Municipal adjustments budgets & supporting tables

mSCOA Version 6.5

Click for Instructions!

Accountability

Transparency

Information & service delivery



Contact details:

Technical enquiries to the MFMA Helpline at: mfma@treasury.gov.za

Data submission enquiries:
Elsabé Rossouw
National Treasury
Tel: (012) 315-5534
Electronic documents: Igdocuments@treasury.gov.za
Queries on formats: Igdataqueries@treasury.gov.za

Prepa	aration Instructions
Municipality Name:	DC45 John Taolo Gaetsewe
CFO Name:	GP Moroane
Tel:	053 712 8700 Fax: 053 712 2505
E-Mail:	cfo@taologaetsewe.gov.za
Date of Adjustments Budget (dd/mm/yyyy):	30 May 2022
MTREF:	2021 ■ Budget Year: 2021/22
Does this municipality have Entities?	No V
If YES: Identify type of report:	▼
	Name Votes & Sub-Votes
Printing Instructions	Important documents which provide essential assistance
Showing / Hiding Columns	MFMA Budget Circulars Click to view
Hide Reference columns on all sheets	MBRR Budget Formats Guide Click to view
Hide Pre-audit columns on all sheets	Dummy Budget Guide Click to view
Showing / Clearing Highlights	Funding Compliance Guide Click to view
Clear Highlights on all sheets	MFMA Return Forms Click to view

Organisational Structure Votes	Complete Vote	es & Sub-Votes		Select Org. Structure	
Vote 1 - [NAME OF VOTE 1]	Vote 1 [NAME OF VOTE 1]				
Vote 2 - [NAME OF VOTE 2] Vote 3 - INAME OF VOTE 3]	1.1 [Name of sub-vote] 1.2 [Name of sub-vote]		1.1 - [Name of sub-vote] 1.2 - [Name of sub-vote]	1.1 - Electricity 1.2 - Street Lighting and Signal Systems	
Vote 4 - [NAME OF VOTE 4]	1.3 [Name of sub-vote]		1.3 - [Name of sub-vote]	and Orgina Options	
Vote 5 - [NAME OF VOTE 5] Vote 6 - [NAME OF VOTE 6]	1.4 [Name of sub-vote] 1.5 [Name of sub-vote]		1.4 - [Name of sub-vote] 1.5 - [Name of sub-vote]		
Vote 7 - [NAME OF VOTE 7]	1.6 [Name of sub-vote]		1.6 - [Name of sub-vote]		
Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8] Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]	1.7 [Name of sub-vote] 1.8 [Name of sub-vote]		1.7 - [Name of sub-vote] 1.8 - [Name of sub-vote]		
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]	1.9 [Name of sub-vote]		1.9 - [Name of sub-vote]		
Vote 11 - Mayor and Council Vote 12 - Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief E	1.10 [Name of sub-vote] Vote 2 [NAME OF VOTE 2]		1.10 - [Name of sub-vote]		
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]	Vote 2 [NAME OF VOTE 2] 2.1 [Name of sub-vote]		2.1 - [Name of sub-vote]	2.1 - [Name of sub-vote]	
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14] Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]	2.2 [Name of sub-vote] 2.3 [Name of sub-vote]		2.2 - [Name of sub-vote] 2.3 - [Name of sub-vote]		
VOIG 13 - [INAINE OF VOTE 15]	2.4 [Name of sub-vote]		2.4 - [Name of sub-vote]		
	2.5 [Name of sub-vote] 2.6 [Name of sub-vote]		2.5 - [Name of sub-vote] 2.6 - [Name of sub-vote]		
	2.7 [Name of sub-vote]		2.7 - [Name of sub-vote]		
	2.8 [Name of sub-vote] 2.9 [Name of sub-vote]		2.8 - [Name of sub-vote] 2.9 - [Name of sub-vote]		
	2.10 [Name of sub-vote]		2.10 - [Name of sub-vote]		
	Vote 3 [NAME OF VOTE 3] 3.1 [Name of sub-vote]		3.1 - [Name of sub-vote]	3.1 - [Name of sub-vote]	
	3.2 [Name of sub-vote]		3.2 - [Name of sub-vote]	6.1 praise of our roley	
	3.3 [Name of sub-vote] 3.4 [Name of sub-vote]		3.3 - [Name of sub-vote] 3.4 - [Name of sub-vote]		
	3.5 [Name of sub-vote]		3.5 - [Name of sub-vote]		
	3.6 [Name of sub-vote] 3.7 [Name of sub-vote]		3.6 - [Name of sub-vote] 3.7 - [Name of sub-vote]		
	3.8 [Name of sub-vote]		3.8 - [Name of sub-vote]		
	3.9 [Name of sub-vote] 3.10 [Name of sub-vote]		3.9 - [Name of sub-vote] 3.10 - [Name of sub-vote]		
	Vote 4 [NAME OF VOTE 4]				
	4.1 [Name of sub-vote] 4.2 [Name of sub-vote]		4.1 - [Name of sub-vote] 4.2 - [Name of sub-vote]	4.1 - [Name of sub-vote]	
	4.3 [Name of sub-vote]		4.3 - [Name of sub-vote]		
	4.4 [Name of sub-vote] 4.5 [Name of sub-vote]		4.4 - [Name of sub-vote] 4.5 - [Name of sub-vote]		
	4.6 [Name of sub-vote]		4.6 - [Name of sub-vote]		
	4.7 [Name of sub-vote] 4.8 [Name of sub-vote]		4.7 - [Name of sub-vote] 4.8 - [Name of sub-vote]		
	4.9 [Name of sub-vote]		4.9 - [Name of sub-vote]		
	4.10 [Name of sub-vote] Vote 5 [NAME OF VOTE 5]		4.10 - [Name of sub-vote]		
	5.1 [Name of sub-vote]		5.1 - [Name of sub-vote]	5.1 - [Name of sub-vote]	
	5.2 [Name of sub-vote] 5.3 [Name of sub-vote]		5.2 - [Name of sub-vote] 5.3 - [Name of sub-vote]		
	5.4 [Name of sub-vote]		5.4 - [Name of sub-vote]		
	5.5 [Name of sub-vote] 5.6 [Name of sub-vote]		5.5 - [Name of sub-vote] 5.6 - [Name of sub-vote]		
	5.7 [Name of sub-vote]		5.7 - [Name of sub-vote]		
	5.8 [Name of sub-vote] 5.9 [Name of sub-vote]		5.8 - [Name of sub-vote] 5.9 - [Name of sub-vote]		
	5.10 [Name of sub-vote]		5.10 - [Name of sub-vote]		
	Vote 6 [NAME OF VOTE 6] 6.1 [Name of sub-vote]		6.1 - [Name of sub-vote]	6.1 - [Name of sub-vote]	
	6.2 [Name of sub-vote]		6.2 - [Name of sub-vote]		
	6.3 [Name of sub-vote] 6.4 [Name of sub-vote]		6.3 - [Name of sub-vote] 6.4 - [Name of sub-vote]		
	6.5 [Name of sub-vote]		6.5 - [Name of sub-vote]		
	6.6 [Name of sub-vote] 6.7 [Name of sub-vote]		6.6 - [Name of sub-vote] 6.7 - [Name of sub-vote]		
	6.8 [Name of sub-vote] 6.9 [Name of sub-vote]		6.8 - [Name of sub-vote]		
	6.10 [Name of sub-vote]		6.9 - [Name of sub-vote] 6.10 - [Name of sub-vote]		
	Vote 7 [NAME OF VOTE 7] 7.1 [Name of sub-vote]		7.1 - [Name of sub-vote]	7.1 - [Name of sub-vote]	
	7.2 [Name of sub-vote]		7.2 - [Name of sub-vote]	7.1 - [Name of Sub-vote]	
	7.3 [Name of sub-vote] 7.4 [Name of sub-vote]		7.3 - [Name of sub-vote] 7.4 - [Name of sub-vote]		
	7.5 [Name of sub-vote]		7.5 - [Name of sub-vote]		
	7.6 [Name of sub-vote] 7.7 [Name of sub-vote]		7.6 - [Name of sub-vote] 7.7 - [Name of sub-vote]		
	7.8 [Name of sub-vote]		7.8 - [Name of sub-vote]		
	7.9 [Name of sub-vote] 7.10 [Name of sub-vote]		7.9 - [Name of sub-vote] 7.10 - [Name of sub-vote]		
	Vote 8 [NAME OF VOTE 8]				
	8.1 [Name of sub-vote] 8.2 [Name of sub-vote]		8.1 - [Name of sub-vote] 8.2 - [Name of sub-vote]	8.1 - [Name of sub-vote]	
	8.3 [Name of sub-vote]		8.3 - [Name of sub-vote]		
	8.4 [Name of sub-vote] 8.5 [Name of sub-vote]		8.4 - [Name of sub-vote] 8.5 - [Name of sub-vote]		
	8.6 [Name of sub-vote]		8.6 - [Name of sub-vote]		
	8.7 [Name of sub-vote] 8.8 [Name of sub-vote]		8.7 - [Name of sub-vote] 8.8 - [Name of sub-vote]		
	8.9 [Name of sub-vote]		8.9 - [Name of sub-vote]		
	8.10 [Name of sub-vote] Vote 9 [NAME OF VOTE 9]		8.10 - [Name of sub-vote]		
	9.1 [Name of sub-vote]		9.1 - [Name of sub-vote]	9.1 - [Name of sub-vote]	
	9.2 [Name of sub-vote] 9.3 [Name of sub-vote]		9.2 - [Name of sub-vote] 9.3 - [Name of sub-vote]		
	9.4 [Name of sub-vote] 9.5 [Name of sub-vote]		9.4 - [Name of sub-vote]		
	9.6 [Name of sub-vote]		9.5 - [Name of sub-vote] 9.6 - [Name of sub-vote]		
	9.7 [Name of sub-vote]		9.7 - [Name of sub-vote]		
	9.8 [Name of sub-vote] 9.9 [Name of sub-vote]		9.8 - [Name of sub-vote] 9.9 - [Name of sub-vote]		
	9.10 [Name of sub-vote] Vote 10 [NAME OF VOTE 10]		9.10 - [Name of sub-vote]		
	10.1 [Name of sub-vote]		10.1 - [Name of sub-vote]	10.1 - [Name of sub-vote]	
	10.2 [Name of sub-vote] 10.3 [Name of sub-vote]		10.2 - [Name of sub-vote] 10.3 - [Name of sub-vote]		
	10.4 [Name of sub-vote]		10.4 - [Name of sub-vote]		
	10.5 [Name of sub-vote] 10.6 [Name of sub-vote]		10.5 - [Name of sub-vote] 10.6 - [Name of sub-vote]		
	10.7 [Name of sub-vote]		10.7 - [Name of sub-vote]		
	10.8 [Name of sub-vote]		10.8 - [Name of sub-vote]		
	10.10 [Name of sub-vote]		10.9 - [Name of sub-vote] 10.10 - [Name of sub-vote]		
	Vote 11 Mayor and Council 11.1 [Name of sub-vote]		11.1 - [Name of sub-vote]	11.1 - [Name of sub-vote]	
	11.2 [Name of sub-vote]		11.2 - [Name of sub-vote]	The Intaine of Sub-vote)	
	11.3 [Name of sub-vote] 11.4 [Name of sub-vote]		11.3 - [Name of sub-vote] 11.4 - [Name of sub-vote]		
	11.5 [Name of sub-vote]		11.5 - [Name of sub-vote]		
	11.6 [Name of sub-vote] 11.7 [Name of sub-vote]		11.6 - [Name of sub-vote] 11.7 - [Name of sub-vote]		
	, 2. 230 1010)				

11.8 [Name of sub-vote]	11.8 - [Name of sub-vote]	
11.9 [Name of sub-vote]	11.9 - [Name of sub-vote]	
11.10 [Name of sub-vote]	11.10 - [Name of sub-vote]	
Vote 12 Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive		
12.1 [Name of sub-vote]	12.1 - [Name of sub-vote]	12.1 - [Name of sub-vote]
12.2 [Name of sub-vote]	12.2 - [Name of sub-vote]	
12.3 [Name of sub-vote]	12.3 - [Name of sub-vote]	
12.4 [Name of sub-vote]	12.4 - [Name of sub-vote]	
12.5 [Name of sub-vote]	12.5 - [Name of sub-vote]	
12.6 [Name of sub-vote]	12.6 - [Name of sub-vote]	
12.7 [Name of sub-vote]	12.7 - [Name of sub-vote]	
12.8 [Name of sub-vote]	12.8 - [Name of sub-vote]	
12.9 [Name of sub-vote]	12.9 - [Name of sub-vote]	
12.10 [Name of sub-vote]	12.10 - [Name of sub-vote]	
Vote 13 [NAME OF VOTE 13]	104 74 ()	404 79 4 4 4 1
13.1 [Name of sub-vote]	13.1 - [Name of sub-vote]	13.1 - [Name of sub-vote]
13.2 [Name of sub-vote]	13.2 - [Name of sub-vote]	
13.3 [Name of sub-vote]	13.3 - [Name of sub-vote]	
13.4 [Name of sub-vote]	13.4 - [Name of sub-vote]	
13.5 [Name of sub-vote]	13.5 - [Name of sub-vote]	
13.6 [Name of sub-vote]	13.6 - [Name of sub-vote]	
13.7 [Name of sub-vote]	13.7 - [Name of sub-vote]	
13.8 [Name of sub-vote]	13.8 - [Name of sub-vote]	
13.9 [Name of sub-vote]	13.9 - [Name of sub-vote]	
13.10 [Name of sub-vote]	13.10 - [Name of sub-vote]	
Vote 14 [NAME OF VOTE 14] 14.1 [Name of sub-vote]	ded (Nome of sub-code)	Add (Norman of sub-code)
t in the state of	14.1 - [Name of sub-vote]	14.1 - [Name of sub-vote]
14.2 [Name of sub-vote]	14.2 - [Name of sub-vote] 14.3 - [Name of sub-vote]	
14.3 [Name of sub-vote] 14.4 [Name of sub-vote]	14.4 - [Name of sub-vote]	
14.5 [Name of sub-vote] 14.6 [Name of sub-vote]	14.5 - [Name of sub-vote] 14.6 - [Name of sub-vote]	
14.5 [Name of sub-vote]	14.7 - [Name of sub-vote]	
14.7 [Name of sub-vote]	14.8 - [Name of sub-vote]	
14.5 [Name of sub-vote]	14.9 - [Name of sub-vote]	
14.10 [Name of sub-vote]	14.10 - [Name of sub-vote]	
Vote 15 [NAME OF VOTE 15]	14.10 - [Ivarrie or sub-vote]	
15.1 [Name of sub-vote]	15.1 - [Name of sub-vote]	15.1 - [Name of sub-vote]
15.2 [Name of sub-vote]	15.2 - [Name of sub-vote]	13.1 - [Ivaine of Sub-vote]
15.3 [Name of sub-vote]	15.3 - [Name of sub-vote]	
15.4 [Name of sub-vote]	15.4 - [Name of sub-vote]	
15.5 [Name of sub-vote]	15.5 - [Name of sub-vote]	
15.6 [Name of sub-vote]	15.6 - [Name of sub-vote]	
15.7 [Name of sub-vote]	15.7 - [Name of sub-vote]	
15.8 [Name of sub-vote]	15.8 - [Name of sub-vote]	
15.9 [Name of sub-vote]	15.9 - [Name of sub-vote]	
15.10 [Name of sub-vote]	15.10 - [Name of sub-vote]	
[Name of Sub-Vote]	ro.ro [riamo di Sab-voto]	

DC45 John Taolo Gaetsewe - Contact Information A. GENERAL INFORMATION Municipality DC45 John Taolo Gaetsewe Set name on 'Instructions' sheet Grade 3 1 Grade in terms of the Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Act. NC NORTHERN CAPE Province Web Address www.taologaetsewe.gov.za e-mail Address B. CONTACT INFORMATION Postal address: 1480 P.O. Box City / Town KURUMAN Postal Code 8460 Street address Building John Taolo Gaetsewe District Street No. & Name 4 Federale Mynbou Street City / Town Kuruman Postal Code 8460 **General Contacts** 053 712 8700 Telephone number 053 712 2502 Fax number C. POLITICAL LEADERSHIP Secretary/PA to the Speaker: Speaker: 70077275997086 ID Number ID Number Title Title Name Aiseng Ikgopoleng Ephraim Name Telephone number 053 712 8700 Telephone number Cell number 609213239 Cell number 053 712 2502 Fax number Fax number E-mail address lethabo.aiseng@gmail.com E-mail address Mayor/Executive Mayor: Secretary/PA to the Mayor/Executive Mayor: 810313 0613 088 ID Number ID Number Title Title Name Mogatle Queen Pulane Name Telephone number 053 712 8700 Telephone number 071 382 0159 Cell number Cell number 053 712 2502 Fax number Fax number E-mail address mayor@taologaetsewe.gov.za E-mail address Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: Secretary/PA to the Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number ID Number Title Title Name Name Telephone number Telephone number Cell number Cell number Fax number Fax number E-mail address E-mail address D. MANAGEMENT LEADERSHIP Municipal Manager: Secretary/PA to the Municipal Manager: ID Number 730116 5489 084 ID Number 810313 0352 085 Title Title Molaole Disang Humphrey Tongwane Gaetshwane Caroline Name Name 053 712 8731 053 712 8731

Telephone number

Telephone number

0-11	070 000 0000	O-II	070 000 0040
Cell number	079 602 3339	Cell number	078 296 3046
Fax number	053 712 2502		053 712 2502
E-mail address	mm@taologaetsewe.gov.za	E-mail address	mmsec@taologaetsewe.gov.za
Chief Financial Officer		Secretary/PA to the Chief Fin	ancial Officer
ID Number	790208 0478 084	ID Number	arrows orrivos
Title	Mrs	Title	
Name	Moroane Galaletsang Prudence	Name	
Telephone number			
_	053 712 8770	Telephone number	
Cell number	083 462 2164	Cell number	
Fax number	053 712 2502	Fax number	
E-mail address	cfo@taologaetsewe.gov.za	E-mail address	
Official responsible for subn	nitting financial information	Official responsible for subm	itting financial information
ID Number	850122 0777 089	ID Number	720320 0015 082
Title	Ms	Title	Mrs
Name	Maele Tihompo	Name	Chadinha Euodia
Telephone number	053 712 8735		053 712 8779
Cell number	084 823 8903	•	076 098 2091
Fax number	053 712 2502		053 712 2502
E-mail address	maelet@taologaetsewe.gov.za		chadinhae@taologaetsewe.gov.za
Official responsible for subn		Official responsible for subm	
ID Number	880129 0627 085		940814 0195 088
Title	Ms		Ms
Name	Shupu Lorato Lapologa	Name	Sechogela Omega Deziree
Telephone number	053 712 8817	Telephone number	053 712 8700
Cell number	083 790 7283	Cell number	083 345 4781
Fax number	053 712 2502	Fax number	053 712 2502
E-mail address	shupul@taologaetsewe.gov.za	E-mail address	sechogelaod@taologaetsewe.gov.za
Official responsible for subn		Official responsible for subm	
ID Number	950315 0532 087	ID Number	namy interioral information
Title	Ms	Title	
Name	Ramonne Thuanyo	Name	
Telephone number	053 712 8700	Telephone number	
Cell number	073 215 1916	Cell number	
Fax number	053 712 2502	Fax number	
E-mail address	ramonnet@taologaetsewe.gov.za	E-mail address	
Official responsible for subn	nitting financial information	Official responsible for subm	itting financial information
ID Number		ID Number	
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
Official responsible for subr	nitting financial information	Official responsible for subm	itting financial information
ID Number		ID Number	-
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
Official responsible for subn	nitting financial information	Official responsible for subm	itting financial information
ID Number	mang manolal information	ID Number	many manolal information
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number E-mail address		Fax number	
re-mail annress		E-mail address	

DC45 John Taolo Gaetsewe - Table B1 Adjustments Budget Summary - 30 May 2022

Decemi-ti				Ві	idget Year 2021	/22				Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Description	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid. 4	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget 8	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands	Α	A1	B B	C	4 D	E E	F F	G G	o H		
Financial Performance											
Property rates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment revenue	1 462	1 165	-	-	-	-	664	664	1 829	1 551	1 649
Transfers recognised - operational	105 578	158 441	-	-	-	-	372	372	158 813	107 681	108 673
Other own revenue	3 812	5 249	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 249	4 029	4 274
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)	110 852	164 855	-	-	-	-	1 036	1 036	165 891	113 261	114 596
Employee costs	72 778	70 657	-	-	-	-	1 372	1 372	72 029	75 835	79 17
Remuneration of councillors	5 314	5 392	-	-	-	-	(339)	(339)	5 052	5 803	6 236
Depreciation & asset impairment	3 325	3 325	-	-	-	-	1 859	1 859	5 184	3 965	4 215
Finance charges	19	331	-	-	-	-	1 183	1 183	1 514	20	22
Inventory consumed and bulk purchases	1 116	900	-	-	-	-	372	372	1 272	675	709
Transfers and grants	200	96	-	-	-	-	(78)	(78)	18	212	226
Other expenditure	27 403 110 155	83 314 164 015		-		-	4 153 8 522	4 153 8 522	87 467 172 537	25 795 112 305	22 434 113 011
Total Expenditure Surplus/(Deficit)	696	841	-			_	(7 486)	(7 486)	(6 645)	955	1 584
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)	090	041	-	-	_	_	(/ 400)	(1 400)	(0 040)	300	1 364
(National / Provincial and District) Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educational Institutions) & Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	_	1 199	_	_	_	_	3 089	3 089	4 288	_	
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions	696	2 040	-		-	-	(4 397)	(4 397)	(2 357)	955	1 584
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	696	2 040	-	_	-	_	(4 397)	(4 397)	(2 357)	955	1 584
							,,	(/			
Capital expenditure & funds sources	696	0.004					5.740	5.740	0.740	955	4.504
Capital expenditure	10	3 001 568	_	-	_	-	5 748 133	5 748 133	8 749 701	123	1 584
Transfers recognised - capital		300		-		_					_
Borrowing	686	2 433	_	_	-	_	5 615	- 5 615	8 048	833	1 584
Internally generated funds Total sources of capital funds	696	3 001	_	_	_	_	5 748	5 748	8 749	955	1 584
•	000	0 001					0140	0140	0140	500	100-
Financial position											
Total current assets	26 957	43 168	-	-	-	-	830	830	43 998	31 046	34 184
Total non current assets	90 366	95 098	-	-	-	-	5 365	5 365	100 463	93 275	106 075
Total current liabilities	6 554	15 084	-	-	-	-	(6 701)	(6 701)	8 382	6 949	6 935
Total non current liabilities	9 516	9 516	-	-	-	-	(317)	(317)	9 199	10 057	10 055
Community wealth/Equity	101 253	113 666	-	-	ı	-	13 213	13 213	126 879	96 509	112 462
Cash flows											
Net cash from (used) operating	2 708	50 524	-	-	-	-	(47 819)		2 705	3 024	4 722
Net cash from (used) investing	(696)		-	-	-	-	(1 925)	(1 925)	(4 926)	(955)	(1 584
Net cash from (used) financing	(407)		-	-	-	-	-	-	(407)		-
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end	10 348	59 614	-	-	-	-	(49 744)	(49 744)	9 870	10 812	11 881
Cash backing/surplus reconciliation											
Cash and investments available	9 232	26 698	-	-	-	-	(1 652)	(1 652)	25 046	11 300	14 437
Application of cash and investments	272	4 922	-	-	-	-	(8 290)	(8 290)	(3 368)		278
Balance - surplus (shortfall)	8 960	21 775	-	-	-	-	6 638	6 638	28 414	11 016	14 160
Asset Management											
Asset register summary (WDV)	90 366	95 098	_	_	_	_	5 365	5 365	100 463	93 275	106 075
Depreciation	3 325	3 325	-	_	-	-	1 859	1 859	5 184	3 965	4 215
Renewal and Upgrading of Existing Assets	696	1 315	-	-	-	-	1 011	1 011	2 326	955	1 584
Repairs and Maintenance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Free services											
Cost of Free Basic Services provided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue cost of free services provided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households below minimum service level											
	i	1	1			1	_	_	_	_	l _
Water:	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	- 1	_	_	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-
Water:											-

References

- 1. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
- 2. Additional cash-backed accumulated funds/unspent funds (MFMA section 18(1)(b) and section 28(2)(e)) identified after the Original Budget approved and after annual financial statements audited (note: only where underspending could not reasonal
- 3. Increases of funds approved under MFMA section 31
- 4. Adjustments approved in accordance with MFMA section 29
- $5. \ \textit{Adjustments to transfers from National or Provincial Government} \\$
- 6. Adjusts. = 'Other' Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction
- 7. G = B + C + D + E + F
- 8. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1/2 etc) + G

DC45 John Taolo Gaetsewe - Table B2 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (functional classification) - 30 May 2022

Standard Description	Ref				Ві	dget Year 2021	/22				Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
R thousands	1, 4	Α	A1	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н		
Revenue - Functional												
Governance and administration		72 061	69 883	-	-	-	-	4 052	4 052	73 935	73 617	72 948
Executive and council		16 448	15 330	-	-	-	-	114	114	15 445	17 452	18 551
Finance and administration		52 165	51 978	-	-	-	-	3 938	3 938	55 916	52 507	50 507
Internal audit		3 447	2 575	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 575	3 658	3 889
Community and public safety		17 186	75 710	-	-	-	-	73	73	75 783	18 234	19 383
Community and social services		5 226	9 757	-	-	-	-	(0)	(0)	9 757	5 545	5 895
Sport and recreation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		3 719	57 498	-	-	-	-	73	73	57 571	3 945	4 194
Health		8 241	8 455	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 455	8 743	9 294
Economic and environmental services		21 605	20 461	-	_	-	-	-	-	20 461	21 409	22 265
Planning and development		21 605	20 461	-	-	-	-	-	-	20 461	21 409	22 265
Road transport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy sources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue - Functional	2	110 852	166 054	-	-	-	-	4 125	4 125	170 179	113 261	114 596
Expenditure - Functional												
Governance and administration		67 652	67 687	_	_	_	_	8 301	8 301	75 988	69 499	68 559
Executive and council		14 177	14 530	_	_	_	_	808	808	15 338	15 304	16 130
Finance and administration		50 609	50 581	_	_	_	_	7 077	7 077	57 658	51 188	49 280
Internal audit		2 866	2 575	_	_	_	_	417	417	2 992	3 007	3 148
Community and public safety		21 092	75 591	_	_	_	_	248	248	75 839	21 957	22 904
Community and social services		7 157	9 638	_	_	_	_	75	75	9 713	7 441	7 758
Sport and recreation		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Public safety		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Housing		5 716	57 498	_	_	_	_	(91)	(91)	57 407	5 952	6 212
Health		8 219	8 455	_	_	_	_	264	264	8 719	8 564	8 934
Economic and environmental services		21 411	20 737	_	_	_	_	(27)	(27)	20 709	20 849	21 549
Planning and development		21 411	20 737	_	-	_	_	(27)		20 709	20 849	21 549
Road transport		-	-	_	-	_	_	_	- 1	_	_	_
Environmental protection		-	-	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Trading services		-	-	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	_	_
Energy sources		-	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	_	_	_
Water management		-	-	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Waste water management		-	-	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Waste management		-	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	_	_	-
Other		_	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	_
Total Expenditure - Functional	3	110 155	164 015	_	_	-	-	8 522	8 522	172 537	112 305	113 011
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year		696	2 040	_	_	-	_	(4 397)	(4 397)	(2 357	955	

- 1. Government Finance Statistics Functions and Sub-functions are standardised to assist the compilation of national and international accounts for comparison purposes
- 2. Total Revenue by standard classification must reconcile to Total Operating Revenue shown in the Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)
- 3. Total Operating Expenditure by standard classification must reconcile to Total Operating Expenditure shown in the Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)
- 4. All amounts must be classified under a standard classification (modified GFS). The GFS function 'Other' is only for Abbatoirs, Air Transport, Markets and Tourism and if used must be supported by footnotes. Nothing else may be placed under 'Other'. Assign associate share to relevant classification
- 5. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
- 6. Additional cash-backed accumulated funds/unspent funds (MFMA section 18(1)(b) and section 28(2)(e)) identified after the Original Budget approved and after annual financial statements audited (note: only where underspending could not reasonably have been foreseen)
- 7. Increases of funds approved under MFMA section 31
- 8. Adjustments approved in accordance with MFMA section 29
- $9. \ \textit{Adjustments to transfers from National or Provincial Government} \\$
- 10. Adjusts. = 'Other' Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (section 28(2)(f))
- 11. G = B + C + D + E + F
- 12. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1/2 etc) + G

DC45 John Taolo Gaetsewe - Table B2 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (functional classification) - B - 30 May 2022

Standard Classification Description	Ref				В	udget Year 2021/	22				+1 2022/23	+2 2023/24
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
thousand	1	A	5 A1	6 B	7 C	8 D	9 E	10 F	11 G	12 H		
evenue - Functional												
Municipal governance and administration		72 061	69 883	-	-	-	-	4 052	4 052	73 935	73 617	72 9
Executive and council		16 448	15 330	-	-	-	-	114	114	15 445	17 452	18 5
Mayor and Council Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive		8 803	8 218					114	114	8 332	9 340	99
Finance and administration		7 645 52 165	7 112 51 978		_	_	_	3 938	3 938	7 112 55 916	8 111 52 507	8 6 50 5
Administrative and Corporate Support		14 482	16 749	-	_	_	-	3 930	3 930	16 749	12 589	13 3
Asset Management		7 964	8 344					3 089	3 089	11 433	8 450	89
Finance		16 939	15 266					849	849	16 115	17 909	13 7
Fleet Management		_	_					_	_	_	_	
Human Resources		3 441	3 489					_	_	3 489	3 650	3
Information Technology		4 289	4 115					-	-	4 115	4 550	4
Legal Services		1 371	811					-	-	811	1 454	1
Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Property Services		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Risk Management		254	-					-	-	254	270	
Security Services		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Supply Chain Management Valuation Service		3 425	3 204					-	-	3 204	3 634	3
		3 447	0.575					-	-	- 0.575	2.050	-
Internal audit Governance Function		3 447 3 447	2 575 2 575	-	_	-	-	-	-	2 575 2 575	3 658 3 658	3
Community and public safety		17 186	75 710	_	_	_	_	73	73	75 783	18 234	19
Community and social services		5 226	9 757	_		_	_	(0)	(0)	9 757	5 545	5
Aged Care		-	-					-	-	-	-	,
Agricultural		_	_					_	_	_	_	
Animal Care and Diseases		_	-					_	-	-	-	
Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Child Care Facilities		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Community Halls and Facilities		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Consumer Protection		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Cultural Matters		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Disaster Management		5 226	9 757					(0)	(0)	9 757	5 545	
Education		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Indigenous and Customary Law		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Industrial Promotion		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Language Policy		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Libraries and Archives		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Literacy Programmes Media Services		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Museums and Art Galleries		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Population Development		_	_					-	-	-	_	
Provincial Cultural Matters		_	_					_	-	_	_	
Theatres		_	_					_	_	_	_	
Zoo's									_			
Sport and recreation		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	
Beaches and Jetties		_	_					_	_	_	_	
Casinos, Racing, Gambling, Wagering		_	_					_	_	_	_	
Community Parks (including Nurseries)		_	_					_	_	_	_	
Recreational Facilities		_	_					_	_	_	_	
Sports Grounds and Stadiums		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Public safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Civil Defence		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Cleansing		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Control of Public Nuisances		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Fencing and Fences		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Fire Fighting and Protection		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Licensing and Control of Animals Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Poince Forces, Trainic and Street Parking Control Pounds		-	-					-	-	-	-	
		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Housing Housing		3 719	57 498	-	-	-	-	73	73	57 571 57 571	3 945	
Informal Settlements		3 719	57 498					73	73	57 571	3 945	4
Health		8 241	8 455	_	_	_	_	-	-	8 455	8 743	
Ambulance		0 241	8 400		_	_		_	_	8 433	8 743	
Health Services		8 241	8 455						_	8 455	8 743	
Laboratory Services		-						_	_		-	
Food Control		_	_					_	_	_	_	
Health Surveillance and Prevention of Communicable		_	_					_	_	_	_	
Vector Control		_	_					_	_	_	_	
Chemical Safety		_	_					_	-	-	_	
Economic and environmental services		21 605	20 461	-	-	-	-	-	-	20 461	21 409	2
Planning and development		21 605	20 461	-	-	-	-	-	-	20 461	21 409	2
Billboards		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs)		3 705	2 658					_	-	2 658	3 918	
Central City Improvement District		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Development Facilitation		3 114	3 510					-	-	3 510	3 303	
Economic Development/Planning		1 474	1 382					-	-	1 382	1 564	
Regional Planning and Development		2 376	2 658					-	-	2 658	2 521	
Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement,		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Project Management Unit	1	10 936	10 253					-	-	10 253	10 103	1

Support to Local Municipalities		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Road transport Public Transport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road and Traffic Regulation		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Roads		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Taxi Ranks		_	-					-	-	-	-	-
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biodiversity and Landscape		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Protection Indigenous Forests		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Nature Conservation		_	_						-	-	_	
Pollution Control		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Soil Conservation		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Trading services		-	-	_	-	-	_	-	ı	•	-	-
Energy sources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Street Lighting and Signal Systems Nonelectric Energy		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Water management		_		_	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	-
Water Treatment		_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Water Distribution		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Water Storage		_	-					-	-	-	-	_
Waste water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	•	-	-
Public Toilets		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Sewerage Storm Water Management		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Storm Water Management Waste Water Treatment		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Waste water Treatment Waste management		_			_		_	-	-	-	-	-
waste management Recycling		_		-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Solid Waste Disposal (Landfill Sites)		_	_					_	_	-	_	
Solid Waste Removal		_	_					_	-	-	_	_
Street Cleaning		_	_					-	-	-	-	-
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abattoirs		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Air Transport Forestry		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Licensing and Regulation		_	-					_	-	-	_	_
Markets		_						_	_	_		
Tourism			_					_	_	_		
Total Revenue - Functional	2	110 852	166 054	-	-	-	-	4 125	4 125	170 179	113 261	114 596
Expenditure - Functional									_	_		
Municipal governance and administration		67 652	67 687	-	-	-	-	8 301	8 301	75 988	69 499	68 559
Executive and council		14 177	14 530	-	-	-	-	808	808	15 338	15 304	16 130
Mayor and Council		5 660	5 800					(28)	(28)	5 772	0.400	6 646
								(20)	(20)	3112	6 189	0010
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive		8 517	8 731					835	835	9 566	9 115	9 485
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive Finance and administration		8 517 50 609	8 731 50 581	-	_	_	-	835 7 077	835 7 077	9 566 57 658	9 115 51 188	9 485 49 280
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive Finance and administration Administrative and Corporate Support		8 517 50 609 15 705	8 731 50 581 16 749	-	-	-	-	835 7 077 (969)	835 7 077 (969)	9 566 57 658 15 780	9 115 51 188 14 380	9 485 49 280 15 080
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive Finance and administration		8 517 50 609 15 705 8 144	8 731 50 581	-	-	-	-	835 7 077 (969) 6 168	835 7 077 (969) 6 168	9 566 57 658 15 780 14 840	9 115 51 188 14 380 8 993	9 485 49 280 15 080 9 483
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive Finance and administration Administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management		8 517 50 609 15 705	8 731 50 581 16 749 8 672	-	-	-	-	835 7 077 (969)	835 7 077 (969)	9 566 57 658 15 780	9 115 51 188 14 380	9 485 49 280 15 080
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive Finance and administration Administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management Finance Fleet Management Human Resources		8 517 50 609 15 705 8 144 15 390	8 731 50 581 16 749 8 672	-	-	-	-	835 7 077 (969) 6 168 1 689	835 7 077 (969) 6 168 1 689	9 566 57 658 15 780 14 840 16 463	9 115 51 188 14 380 8 993	9 485 49 280 15 080 9 483
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive Finance and administration Administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management Finance Fleet Management Human Resources Information Technology		8 517 50 609 15 705 8 144 15 390 - 2 904 3 672	8 731 50 581 16 749 8 672 14 774 - 3 028 3 344	-	-	-	-	835 7 077 (969) 6 168 1 689	835 7 077 (969) 6 168 1 689	9 566 57 658 15 780 14 840 16 463 — 3 306 3 247	9 115 51 188 14 380 8 993 16 104 - 3 030 3 653	9 485 49 280 15 080 9 483 12 440 - 3 164 3 835
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive Finance and administration Administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management Finance Fleet Management Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services		8 517 50 609 15 705 8 144 15 390 - 2 904 3 672 1 371	8 731 50 581 16 749 8 672 14 774 - 3 028	-	-	-	-	835 7 077 (969) 6 168 1 689 - 278 (97)	835 7 077 (969) 6 168 1 689 - 278 (97)	9 566 57 658 15 780 14 840 16 463 — 3 306	9 115 51 188 14 380 8 993 16 104 - 3 030	9 485 49 280 15 080 9 483 12 440 - 3 164
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive Finance and administration Administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management Finance Fleet Management Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-		8 517 50 609 15 705 8 144 15 390 - 2 904 3 672 1 371	8 731 50 581 16 749 8 672 14 774 - 3 028 3 344 811	-	-	-	-	835 7 077 (969) 6 168 1 689 - 278 (97)	835 7 077 (969) 6 168 1 689 - 278 (97)	9 566 57 658 15 780 14 840 16 463 - 3 306 3 247 811	9 115 51 188 14 380 8 993 16 104 - 3 030 3 653	9 485 49 280 15 080 9 483 12 440 - 3 164 3 835
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive Finance and administration Administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management Finance Fleet Management Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- Properly Services		8 517 50 609 15 705 8 144 15 390 - 2 904 3 672 1 371 - -	8 731 50 581 16 749 8 672 14 774 - 3 028 3 344	-	-	-	-	835 7 077 (969) 6 168 1 689 - 278 (97)	835 7 077 (969) 6 168 1 689 - 278 (97)	9 566 57 658 15 780 14 840 16 463 - 3 306 3 247 811	9 115 51 188 14 380 8 993 16 104 - 3 030 3 653 1 454 -	9 485 49 280 15 080 9 483 12 440 - 3 164 3 835 1 546 -
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive Finance and administration Administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management Finance Fleet Management Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-		8 517 50 609 15 705 8 144 15 390 - 2 904 3 672 1 371	8 731 50 581 16 749 8 672 14 774 - 3 028 3 344 811	-	-	-	-	835 7 077 (969) 6 168 1 689 - 278 (97)	835 7 077 (969) 6 168 1 689 - 278 (97)	9 566 57 658 15 780 14 840 16 463 - 3 306 3 247 811	9 115 51 188 14 380 8 993 16 104 - 3 030 3 653	9 485 49 280 15 080 9 483 12 440 - 3 164 3 835
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive Finance and administration Administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management Finance Fleet Management Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- Property Services Risk Management		8 517 50 609 15 705 8 144 15 390 - 2 904 3 672 1 371 - -	8 731 50 581 16 749 8 672 14 774 - 3 028 3 344 811	-	-	-	-	835 7 077 (969) 6 168 1 689 - 278 (97)	835 7 077 (969) 6 168 1 689 - 278 (97)	9 566 57 658 15 780 14 840 16 463 - 3 306 3 247 811	9 115 51 188 14 380 8 993 16 104 - 3 030 3 653 1 454 -	9 485 49 280 15 080 9 483 12 440 - 3 164 3 835 1 546 -
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive Finance and administration Administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management Finance Fleet Management Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- Property Services Risk Management Security Services		8 517 50 609 15 705 8 144 15 390 - 2 904 3 672 1 371 - 286	8 731 50 581 16 749 8 672 14 774 - 3 028 3 344 811 - - -	-	-	-	-	835 7 077 (969) 6 168 1 689 - 278 (97)	835 7 077 (969) 6 168 1 689 - 278 (97)	9 566 57 658 15 780 14 840 16 463 - 3 306 3 247 811 - 286	9 115 51 188 14 380 8 993 16 104 - 3 030 3 653 1 454 - 299	9 485 49 280 15 080 9 483 12 440 - 3 164 3 835 1 546 - - 3 12
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive Finance and administration Administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management Finance Fleet Management Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- Property Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Internal audit		8 517 50 609 15 705 8 144 15 390 - 2 904 3 672 1 371 - 286 - 3 137 - 2 2 866	8 731 50 581 16 749 8 6722 14 774 - 3 028 3 344 8111 3 204 - 2 575	-	-	-	-	835 7 077 (969) 6 1688 1 669 - 278 (97) 7 - 417	835 7 077 (969) 6 1688 1 689 - 278 (97) - - - - - 7 7	9 566 57 658 15 780 14 840 16 463 3 306 3 247 811 - 286 - 3 311 - 2 992	9 115 51 188 14 380 8 993 16 104 - 3 030 3 653 1 454 299 - 3 275 3 3 275	9 485 49 280 15 080 9 483 12 440 3 164 3 335 1 546 3 12 3 420 3 148
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive Finance and administration Administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management Finance Fleet Management Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- Property Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Internal audit Governance Function		8 517 50 609 15 705 8 1444 15 390 - 2 904 3 672 1 371 - 286 - 3 137 - 286 - 2 266 2 266 2 266	8 731 50 581 16 749 8 6722 14 774 - 3 028 8 3 344 811 3 204 - 2 575 2 575	-	-	-	-	835 7 077 (9689) 6 1688 1 689 - 278 (97) - - - 7 7 - 417	835 7 077 (969) 6 168 1 689 - 278 (97) - - - - 7 7 - - 417	9 566 57 658 15 760 14 840 16 463 - 3 306 3 247 811 - 286 - 3 211 - 2 992 2 992	9 115 51 188 14 380 8 993 16 104 - 3 030 3 663 1 454 - 299 - 3 275 - 3 3007 3 007	9 485 49 280 15 080 9 483 12 440 - 3 164 3 365 1 546 - 3 122 - 3 420 - 3 148
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive Finance and administration Administration Administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management Finance Fleet Management Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- Property Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Internal audit Governance Function Community and public safety		8 517 50 609 15 705 8 144 15 390 - 2 904 3 672 1 371 - 266 - 3 137 - 266 - 2 2666 2 2666 2 1 932	8 731 50 581 16 749 8 6722 14 774 - 3 028 3 344 811 3 204 - 2 575 2 575 75 591	-	-	-	-	835 7 0777 (9669) 6 168 1 689 278 (97) - - - 7 7 - - 417 417	835 7 077 (969) 6 1688 1 689 - 278 (97) - - - - 7 7 - 417 417	9 566 57 658 15 760 14 840 16 463 3 306 3 247 811 286 3 211 2 992 2 992 75 839	9 115 51 188 14 380 8 933 16 104 3 0303 1 454 2 99 3 275 3 0007 3 007	9 485 49 280 15 080 15 080 9 483 12 440 - 3 164 3 8355 1 546 312 - 3 420 - 3 148 3 148
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive Finance and administration Administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management Finance Fleet Management Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- Property Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Internal audit Governance Function		8 517 50 609 15 705 8 1444 15 390 - 2 904 3 672 1 371 - 286 - 3 137 - 286 - 2 266 2 266 2 266	8 731 50 581 16 749 8 6722 14 774 - 3 028 8 3 344 811 3 204 - 2 575 2 575	-	-	-	-	835 7 077 (9689) 6 1688 1 689 - 278 (97) - - - 7 7 - 417	835 7 077 (969) 6 168 1 689 - 278 (97) - - - - 7 7 - - 417	9 566 57 658 15 760 14 840 16 463 - 3 306 3 247 811 - 286 - 3 211 - 2 992 2 992	9 115 51 188 14 380 8 993 16 104 - 3 030 3 663 1 454 - 299 - 3 275 - 3 3007 3 007	9 485 49 280 15 080 9 483 12 440 - 3 164 3 365 1 546 - 3 122 - 3 420 - 3 148
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive Finance and administration Administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management Finance Fleet Management Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- Property Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Internal audit Governance Function Community and public safety Community and social services		8 517 50 609 15 705 8 144 15 390 - 2 904 3 672 1 371 2 866 - 3 137 - 2 866 2 866 2 1 992 7 157	8 731 50 581 16 749 8 6722 14 774 - 3 028 3 344 811 3 204 - 2 575 2 575 75 591	-	-	-	-	835 7 0777 (9609) 6 168 1 689 - 278 (97) - - - - 7 7 - - 417 417 417 248	835 7 077 (969) 6 1688 1 689 - 278 (97) - - - - 7 7 - - 417 417 417 248	9 566 57 658 15 760 14 840 16 463 - 3 306 3 326 811 - 286 - 3 211 - 2 992 2 992 75 839 9 713	9 115 51 188 14 380 8 933 16 104 3 030 3 653 1 454 3 275 3 007 2 1 957 7 441	9 485 49 280 15 080 15 080 9 483 12 440 - 3 164 3 8355 15 46 3 3420 - 3 148 22 994 7 758
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive Finance and administration Administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management Finance Fleet Management Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- Property Services Flisk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Internal audit Governance Function Community and public safety Community and social services Aged Care		8 517 50 609 15 705 8 144 15 390 - 2 904 3 672 1 371 2 866 - 3 137 - 2 866 2 866 2 1 992 7 157	8 731 50 581 16 749 8 6722 14 774 - 3 028 3 344 811 3 204 - 2 575 2 575 75 591	-	-	-	-	835 7 0777 (9609) 6 168 1 689 - 278 (97) - - - - 7 7 - - 417 417 417 248	835 7 077 (969) 6 168 1 689 - 278 (97) 7 - 417 248 75	9 566 57 658 15 760 14 840 16 463 - 3 306 3 247 811 - 286 - 3 211 - 2 992 75 839 9 713	9 115 51 188 14 380 8 933 16 104 - 3 030 3 653 1 484 - 299 - 3 275 - 3 007 21 937 7 441	9 485 49 280 15 080 15 080 9 483 12 440 - 3 164 3 8355 15 46 3 3420 - 3 148 22 994 7 758
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive Finance and administration Administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management Finance Fleet Management Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- Property Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Internal audit Governance Function Community and public safety Community and social services Aged Care Agricultural Animal Care and Diseases Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums		8 517 50 609 15 705 8 144 15 390 - 2 904 3 672 1 371 2 866 - 3 137 - 2 866 2 866 2 1 992 7 157	8 731 50 581 16 749 8 6722 14 774 - 3 028 3 344 811 3 204 - 2 575 2 575 75 591	-	-	-	-	835 7 0777 (9609) 6 168 1 689 - 278 (97) - - - - 7 7 - - 417 417 417 248	835 7 077 (969) 6 168 1 689 - 278 (97) 7 - 417 248 75	9 566 57 658 15 760 14 840 16 463 - 3 306 3 247 811 - 286 - 3 211 - 2 992 75 839 9 713	9 115 51 188 14 380 8 933 16 104 - 3 030 3 653 1 484 - 299 - 3 275 - 3 007 21 937 7 441	9 485 49 280 15 080 15 080 9 483 12 440 - 3 164 3 8355 15 46 3 3420 - 3 148 22 994 7 758
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive Finance and administration Administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management Finance Fleet Management Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- Property Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Internal audit Governance Function Community and social services Aged Care Agricultural Animal Care and Diseases Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums Child Care Facilities		8 517 50 609 15 705 8 144 15 390 - 2 904 3 672 1 371 286 - 3 137 - 2 866 2 10 92 7 157	8 731 50 581 16 749 8 6722 14 774 - 3 028 3 344 811 2 575 2 575 75 991 9 638	-	-	-	-	835 7 077 (9689) 6 168 1 689 - 278 8 278 417 417 248 75	835 7 077 (9689) 6 168 1 689 - 278 8 78 (97) 7 7 - 417 417 248 75	9 566 57 658 15 760 14 840 16 463 - 3 3066 3 247 811 - 2866 - 3 211 - 2 992 2 992 75 839 9 713	9 115 51 188 14 380 8 933 16 104 - 3 3050 3 6553 1 454 - 2999 - 3 275 - 3 3077 7 441	9 485 49 280 15 080 15 080 9 483 12 440 - 3 164 3 8355 15 46 3 3420 - 3 148 22 994 7 758
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive Finance and administration Administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management Finance Fleet Management Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- Property Services Flisk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Internal audit Governance Function Community and public safety Community and social services Aged Care Agricultural Animal Care and Diseases Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums Child Care Facilities Community Halls and Facilities		8 517 50 609 15 705 8 144 15 390 - 2 904 3 672 1 371 - 286 2 1371 - 2 866 2 1 932 7 157	8 731 50 581 16 749 8 6722 14 774 - 3 0208 3 344 8111 3 204 2 575 2 575 75 991 9 638	-	-	-	-	835 7077 (9669) 6168 1 689	835 7077 (9689) 6168 1 689	9 566 57 658 15 76 658 15 76 658 14 840 16 463 - 3 3047 8111 - 2866 - 3 211 - 2 992 2 992 75 839 9 713	9 115 51 188 14 3893 16 104 - 3 0300 3 653 1 454 - 2599 - 3 275 - 3 007 21 957 7 441	9 485 49 280 15 800 9 483 12 440 - 3 164 3 835 1 546 - 3 122 - 3 148 3 148 22 904 7 758
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive Finance and administration Administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management Finance Fleet Management Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- Property Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Internal audit Governance Function Community and public safety Community and public safety Community and Diseases Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums Child Care Facilities Community Halls and Facilities Consumer Protection		8 517 50 609 15 75 8 144 15 390 - 2 904 3 672 1 371 - 2 866 2 866 2 1 092 7 157	8 731 50 581 16 749 8 6722 14 774 - 3 0288 3 344 8111 3 204 - 2 575 2 575 75 591 9 638	-	-	-	-	835 7077 (9669) 6168 1 689 278 (97) 7 7 417 417 248 75	835 7 077 (968) 6 168 1 689 278 (97) 7 417 417 248 75	9 566 57 658 15 760 14 840 16 463 - 3 306 3 247 811 - 266 - 3 211 - 2 992 75 839 9 7713	9 115 51 188 14 380 8 8933 16 104 3 0300 3 6633 1 454 299 3 275 3 007 7 3 007 7 441	9 485 49 280 15 080 15 080 9 483 12 440 - 3 164 3 8355 1 546 3 122 - 3 148 3 148 22 904 7 758
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive Finance and administration Administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management Finance Fleet Management Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- Property Services Flisk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Internal audit Governance Function Community and public safety Community and social services Aged Care Agricultural Animal Care and Diseases Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums Child Care Facilities Community Halls and Facilities		8 517 50 609 15 705 8 144 15 390 - 2 904 3 672 1 371 - 286 2 1371 - 2 866 2 1 932 7 157	8 731 50 581 16 749 8 6722 14 774 - 3 0208 3 344 8111 3 204 2 575 2 575 75 991 9 638	-	-	-	-	835 7077 (9669) 6168 1 689	835 7077 (9689) 6168 1 689	9 566 57 658 15 76 658 15 76 658 14 840 16 463 - 3 3047 8111 - 2866 - 3 211 - 2 992 2 992 75 839 9 713	9 115 51 188 14 3893 16 104 - 3 0300 3 653 1 454 - 2599 - 3 275 - 3 007 21 957 7 441	9 485 49 280 15 800 9 483 12 440 - 3 164 3 835 1 546 - 3 122 - 3 148 3 148 22 904 7 758
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive Finance and administration Administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management Finance Fleet Management Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- Property Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Internal audit Governance Function Community and public safety Community and public safety Community and Diseases Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums Child Care Facilities Community Halls and Facilities Consumer Protection Cultural Matters Disaster Management Education		8 517 50 609 15 75 8 144 15 390 - 2 904 3 672 1 371 2 866 2 1 932 7 157	8 731 50 581 16 749 8 6722 14 774 - 3 028 3 344 811 3 204 - 2 575 75 591 9 638	-	-	-	-	835 7 077 (9689) 6 168 1 689 - 278 8 278 7	835 7077 (9689) 6168 1689 - 278 87 (97) 7 7 - 417 417 248 75	9 566 57 658 15 760 14 840 16 463 - 3 3066 3 247 811 - 2866 - 3 211 - 2 992 75 839 9713	9 115 51 188 14 380 8 933 16 104 - 3 0300 3 6553 1 454 3 275 - 3 007 21 937 7 441	9 485 49 280 15 080 15 080 9 483 12 440 - 3 164 3 8355 15 46 3 142 - 3 148 22 904 7 758
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive Finance and administration Administration Administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management Finance Fleet Management Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- Property Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Internal audit Governance Function Community and public safety Community and social services Aged Care Agricultural Animal Care and Diseases Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums Child Care Facilities Community Halls and Facilities Consumer Protection Cultural Matters Disaster Management Education Indigenous and Customary Law		8 517 50 609 15 70 8 144 15 390 - 2 904 3 672 1 371 - 286 - 3 137 - 2 866 2 1 932 7 197	8 731 50 581 16 749 8 6722 14 774 - 3 028 3 344 811 3 204 - 2 575 75 591 9 638	-	-	-	-	835 7 077 (9669) 6 168 1 689	835 7 077 (9689) 6 168 1 689 278 8 (97) 7 7 - 417 417 248 75	9 566 57 658 15 76 658 15 76 658 14 840 16 463 - 3 3046 - 2866 - 3 211 - 2 992 2 992 75 839 9713 9 713	9 115 5 1 188 14 380 8 993 16 104 - 3 0300 3 663 1 454 - 299 - 3 275 - 3 007 21 937 7 441	9 485 49 280 15 080 9 483 12 440 - 3 1644 3 835 1 546 - 312 - 3 420 - 3 148 3 148 22 904 7758
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive Finance and administration Administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management Finance Fleet Management Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- Property Services Flisk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Internal audit Governance Function Community and public safety Community and social services Aged Care Agricultural Animal Care and Diseases Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums Child Care Facilities Community Halls and Facilities Consumer Protection Cultural Matters Disaster Management Education Indigenous and Customary Law Industrial Promotion		8 517 50 609 15 70 8 144 15 390 - 2 904 3 672 1 371 - 286 - 3 137 - 2 866 2 1 932 7 197	8 731 50 581 16 749 8 6722 14 774 - 3 028 3 344 811 3 204 - 2 575 75 591 9 638	-	-	-	-	835 7077 (9669) 6168 1 689	835 7077 (9669) 6168 1689 - 278 (97) 417 417 248 75	9 566 57 658 15 780 14 840 16 463 - 3 306 3 247 811 288 - 3 211 - 2 992 75 839 9713 97713 97713	9 115 51 188 14 3893 16 104 - 3 0300 3 6633 1 454 - 299 - 3 275 7 441	9 485 49 280 15 080 9 483 12 440 - 3 1644 3 835 1 546 - 312 - 3 420 - 3 148 3 148 22 904 7758
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive Finance and administration Administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management Finance Fleet Management Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- Property Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Internal audit Governance Function Community and public safety Community and social services Aged Care Agricultural Animal Care and Diseases Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums Child Care Facilities Community Halls and Facilities Community Halls and Facilities Consumer Protection Cultural Matters Disaster Management Education Indigenous and Customary Law Industrial Promotion Language Policy		8 517 50 609 15 70 8 144 15 390 - 2 904 3 672 1 371 - 286 - 3 137 - 2 866 2 1 932 7 197	8 731 50 581 16 749 8 6722 14 774 - 3 028 3 344 811 3 204 - 2 575 75 591 9 638	-	-	-	-	835 7077 (9669) 6168 1689 - 2788 (977) 7 7 - 417 417 248 75	835 7 077 (9689) 6 168 1 689 278 8 (97) 7 7 - 417 417 248 75	9 566 57 658 15 76 658 15 76 658 14 840 16 463 - 3 3046 - 2866 - 3 2111 - 2 992 2 992 75 839 9713 9713 9713	9 115 5 1 188 14 380 8 993 16 104 - 3 0300 3 663 1 454 - 299 - 3 275 - 3 007 21 937 7 441	9 485 49 280 15 080 9 483 12 440 - 3 164 3 835 1 546 - 312 - 3420 - 3 148 3 148 22 994 7758
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive Finance and administration Administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management Finance Fleet Management Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- Properly Services Flisk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Internal audit Governance Function Community and public safety Community and public safety Community and public safety Community and Diseases Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums Child Care Facilities Community Halls and Facilities Consumer Protection Cultural Matters Disaster Management Education Indigenous and Customary Law Industrial Promotion Language Policy Libraries and Archives		8 517 50 609 15 70 8 144 15 390 - 2 904 3 672 1 371 - 286 - 3 137 - 2 866 2 1 932 7 197	8 731 50 581 16 749 8 6722 14 774 - 3 028 3 344 8111 - 2 2 575 2 575 75 991 9 638 9 638	-	-	-	-	835 7077 (9669) 6168 1 689	835 7077 (9689) 6168 1 689	9 566 57 658 15 76 658 15 76 658 14 840 16 463 - 3 306 - 3 306 - 2866 - 3 241 - 2 992 2 992 75 839 9 713 9 713	9 115 51 188 14 3893 16 104 - 3 0300 3 653 1 454 - 299 - 3 275 7 441 7 441 7 441	9 485 49 280 15 080 9 483 12 440 - 3 164 3 835 1 546 - 312 - 3420 - 3 148 3 148 22 994 7758
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive Finance and administration Administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management Finance Fleet Management Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- Property Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Internal audit Governance Function Community and public safety Community and social services Aged Care Agricultural Animal Care and Diseases Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums Child Care Facilities Community Halls and Facilities Community Halls and Facilities Consumer Protection Cultural Matters Disaster Management Education Indigenous and Customary Law Industrial Promotion Language Policy		8 517 50 609 15 70 8 144 15 390 - 2 904 3 672 1 371 - 286 - 3 137 - 2 866 2 1 932 7 197	8 731 50 581 16 749 8 6722 14 774 - 3 028 3 344 811 3 204 - 2 575 75 591 9 638	-	-	-	-	835 7077 (9669) 6168 1689 - 2788 (977) 7 7 - 417 417 248 75	835 7 077 (9689) 6 168 1 689 278 8 (97) 7 7 - 417 417 248 75	9 566 57 658 15 76 658 15 76 658 14 840 16 463 - 3 3046 - 2866 - 3 2111 - 2 992 2 992 75 839 9713 9713 9713	9 115 5 1 188 14 380 8 993 16 104 - 3 0300 3 663 1 454 - 299 - 3 275 - 3 007 21 937 7 441	9 485 49 280 15 080 9 483 12 440 - 3 164 3 835 1 546 - 312 - 3420 - 3 148 3 148 22 994 7758
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive Finance and administration Administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management Finance Fleet Management Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- Property Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Internal audit Governance Function Community and public safety Community and public safety Community and public safety Community and public safety Community and Function Community and Parlours and Crematoriums Child Care Facilities Community Halls and Facilities Community Halls and Facilities Consumer Protection Cultural Matters Disaster Management Education Indigenous and Customary Law Industrial Promotion Language Policy Libraries and Archives Literacy Programmes		8 517 50 609 15 70 8 144 15 390 - 2 904 3 672 1 371 - 286 - 3 137 - 2 866 2 1 932 7 197	8 731 50 581 16 749 8 6722 14 774 - 3 028 3 344 811 2 575 2 575 75 591 9 638 9 638	-	-	-	-	835 7077 (9689) 6168 1 689 278 (97) 417 417 248 75	835 7077 (968) 6168 1 689 278 (97) 77 417 417 248 75	9 566 57 658 15 780 14 840 16 463	9 115 51 188 14 380 8 8933 16 104 3 0300 3 6633 1 454 299 3 275 3 0077 3 007 21 957 7 441	9 485 49 280 15 080 9 483 12 440 - 3 164 3 835 1 546 - 312 - 3420 - 3 148 22 904 7758
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive Finance and administration Administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management Finance Fleet Management Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- Properly Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Internal audit Governance Function Community and public safety Community and public safety Community and public safety Community and public safety Community and Parlours and Crematoriums Child Care Facilities Community Halls and Facilities Consumer Protection Cultural Matters Disaster Management Education Indigenous and Customary Law Industrial Promotion Language Policy Libraries and Archives Literacy Programmes Media Services Museums and Art Galleries Population Development		8 517 50 609 15 70 8 144 15 390 - 2 904 3 672 1 371 - 286 - 3 137 - 2 866 2 1 932 7 197	8 731 50 581 16 749 8 6722 14 774 - 3 028 3 344 2 575 2 575 2 575 75 591 9 638 9 638 9 638	-	-	-	-	835 7077 (9669) 6168 1 689 278 (97) 7 417 417 417	835 7077 (9689) 6168 1689 - 278 88 (97) 7 7 - 417 417 248 75	9 566 57 658 15 76 658 15 76 658 14 840 16 463	9 115 51 188 14 380 8 993 16 104 3 030 3 663 1 454 299 - 3 275 - 3 007 7 441 7 441 7 441	9 485 49 280 15 080 9 483 12 440 - 3 164 3 8355 1 546 3 142 - 3 1420 - 7 758 7 758
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive Finance and administration Administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management Finance Fleet Management Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- Property Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Internal audit Governance Function Community and public safety Community and public safety Community and public safety Community and Pariours and Crematoriums Child Care Facilities Community Halls and Facilities Consumer Protection Cultural Matters Disaster Management Education Indigenous and Customary Law Industrial Promotion Language Policy Libraries and Archives Literacy Programmes Media Services Museums and Art Galleries Population Development Provincial Cultural Matters		8 517 50 609 15 70 8 144 15 390 - 2 904 3 672 1 371 - 286 - 3 137 - 2 866 2 1 932 7 197	8 731 50 581 16 749 8 6722 14 774 - 3 028 3 344 2 575 2 575 2 575 75 591 9 638 9 638 9 638	-	-	-	-	835 7077 (9669) 6168 1 689 278 (97) 7 417 417 417	835 7077 (9689) 6168 1689 - 278 88 (97) 7 7 - 417 417 248 75	9 566 57 658 15 7668 15 7668 14 840 16 463 - 3 3047 8111 - 2866 - 3 2111 - 2 992 2 992 75 839 9713 9713	9 115 51 188 14 380 8 993 16 104 3 030 3 663 1 454 299 - 3 275 - 3 007 7 441 7 441 7 441	9 485 49 280 15 080 9 483 12 440 - 3 164 3 8355 1 546 3 142 - 3 1420 - 7 758 7 758
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive Finance and administration Administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management Finance Fleet Management Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- Property Services Flisk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Internal audit Governance Function Community and public safety Community and social services Aged Care Agricultural Animal Care and Diseases Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums Child Care Facilities Consumer Protection Cultural Matters Disaster Management Education Indigenous and Customary Law Industrial Promotion Language Policy Libraries and Archives Literacy Programmes Media Services Museums and Att Galleries Population Development Provincial Cultural Matters Theatres		8 517 50 609 15 70 8 144 15 390 - 2 904 3 672 1 371 - 286 - 3 137 - 2 866 2 1 932 7 197	8 731 50 581 16 749 8 6722 14 774 - 3 028 3 344 8111 - 2 575 2 575 75 991 9 638 9 638	-	-	-	-	835 7077 (9669) 6168 1 689 278 (97) 7 417 417 417	835 7077 (9689) 6168 1 689	9 566 57 658 15 76 658 15 76 658 14 840 16 463 - 3 304 - 286 - 3 211 - 2 992 2 992 75 839 9 713 9 713	9 115 51 188 14 3893 16 104 - 3 0300 3 653 1 454 - 299 - 3 275 7 441 7 7 441	9 485 49 280 15 080 9 483 12 440 - 3 164 3 8355 1 546 3 142 - 3 1420 - 7 758 7 758
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive Finance and administration Administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management Finance Fleet Management Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- Property Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Internal audit Governance Function Community and public safety Community and social services Aged Care Agricultural Animal Care and Diseases Cemetenes, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums Child Care Facilities Consumer Protection Cultural Matters Disaster Management Education Indigenous and Customary Law Industrial Promotion Language Policy Libraries and Archives Literacy Programmes Media Services Museums and Art Galleries Population Development Provincial Cultural Matters Theatres Zoo's		8 517 50 609 15 705 8 144 15 390 - 2 904 3 672 1 371 - 286 2 1 371 - 2 866 2 1 092 7 157	8 731 50 581 16 749 8 6722 14 774 - 3 0228 3 344 8111 - 2 575 2 575 75 991 9 638 9 638 9 638	-	-	-	-	835 7077 (9669) 6168 1689 - 278 (977)	835 7077 (9669) 6168 1689 - 278 (977)	9 566 57 658 15 7668 15 7668 14 840 16 463 - 3 3047 8111 - 2866 - 3 2111 - 2 992 2 992 75 839 9 713 9 713	9 115 5 188 14 3893 16 104 3 0303 3 663 1 454 299 3 275 3 007 2 1957 7 441	9 485 49 280 15 080 9 483 12 440 - 3 164 3 835 1 546 - 312 - 3420 - 7758 7758
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive Finance and administration Administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management Finance Fleet Management Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- Properly Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Internal audit Governance Function Community and public safety Community and public safety Community and public safets Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums Child Care Facilities Community Halls and Facilities Consumer Protection Cultural Matters Disaster Management Education Indigenous and Customary Law Industrial Promotion Language Policy Libraries and Archives Literacy Programmes Media Services Museums and Art Galleries Population Development Provincial Cultural Matters Theatres Zoo's Sport and recreation		8 517 50 609 15 75 8 144 15 390 - 2 904 3 672 1 371 - 286 2 866 2 1 932 7 157 7 157	8 731 50 581 16 749 8 6722 14 774 - 3 0268 3 344 8111 - 2 575 2 575 75 991 9 638 9 638	-	-	-	-	835 7077 (968) 6168 1 689	835 7077 (968) 6168 1 689 278 (97) 417 417 248 75	9 566 57 658 15 7668 15 7668 14 840 16 463	9 115 51 188 14 380 8 8933 16 104 3 0300 3 663 1 454 299 3 275 3 007 7 441 7 441 7 441	9 485 49 280 15 800 9 483 12 440 - 3 164 3 835 1 546 - 3122 - 3148 3 148 22 904 7758 7758
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive Finance and administration Administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management Finance Fleet Management Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- Property Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Internal audit Governance Function Community and public safety Community and public safety Community and public safety Community and public safety Community and Facilities Community Halls and Facilities Community Halls and Facilities Consumer Protection Cultural Matters Disaster Management Education Indigenous and Customary Law Industrial Promotion Language Policy Libraries and Archives Literacy Programmes Media Services Museums and Art Galleries Population Development Provincial Cultural Matters Theatres Zoo's Sport and receation Beaches and Jetties		8 517 50 609 15 75 8 144 15 390 - 2 904 3 672 1 371 - 286 2 286 2 1 922 7 157	8 731 50 581 16 749 8 6722 14 774 - 3 028 3 344 8111 2 575 2 575 75 991 9 638 9 638	-	-	-	-	835 7077 (9689) 6168 1 689	835 7077 (988) 6168 1689 278 (97) 417 417 248 75	9 566 57 658 15 76 658 15 76 658 14 840 16 463	9 115 51 188 14 380 8 8933 16 104 3 0300 3 663 1 454 299 3 275 7 441	9 485 49 280 15 080 9 483 12 440 - 3 164 3 365 1 546 3122 - 3 148 22 904 7 758
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive Finance and administration Administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management Finance Fleet Management Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- Properly Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Internal audit Governance Function Community and public safety Community and public safety Community and public safets Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums Child Care Facilities Community Halls and Facilities Consumer Protection Cultural Matters Disaster Management Education Indigenous and Customary Law Industrial Promotion Language Policy Libraries and Archives Literacy Programmes Media Services Museums and Art Galleries Population Development Provincial Cultural Matters Theatres Zoo's Sport and recreation		8 517 50 609 15 75 8 144 15 390 - 2 904 3 672 1 371 - 286 2 866 2 1 932 7 157 7 157	8 731 50 581 16 749 8 6722 14 774 - 3 0268 3 344 8111 - 2 575 2 575 75 991 9 638 9 638	-	-	-	-	835 7077 (968) 6168 1 689	835 7077 (968) 6168 1 689 278 (97) 417 417 248 75	9 566 57 658 15 7668 15 7668 14 840 16 463	9 115 5 188 14 3893 16 104 3 0303 3 663 1 454 299 3 275 3 007 2 1957 7 441	9 485 49 280 15 800 9 483 12 440 - 3 164 3 835 1 546 - 3122 - 3148 3 148 22 904 7758 7758
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive Finance and administration Administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management Finance Fleet Management Human Resources Information Technology Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- Property Services Flisk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Internal audit Governance Function Community and public safety Community and social services Aged Care Agricultural Animal Care and Diseases Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums Child Care Facilities Consumer Protection Cultural Matters Disaster Management Education Indigenous and Customary Law Industrial Promotion Language Policy Libraries and Archives Literacy Programmes Media Services Museums and Art Galleries Population Development Provincial Cultural Matters Theatres Zoo's Sport and Iesting, Gambling, Wagering		8 517 50 609 15 75 609 15 75 609 15 75 609 8 144 15 390 - 2 904 3 672 1 371 - 286 6 2 866 2 1 092 7 157 7 157	8 731 50 581 16 749 8 6722 14 774 - 3 0288 3 344 8111 2 575 2 575 75 591 9 638 9 638	-	-	-	-	835 7077 (9689) 6168 1689 - 278 8 (97)	835 7077 (9689) 6168 1689 - 278 88 (97) 7 7 - 417 417 248 75	9 566 57 658 15 760 14 840 16 463	9 115 51 188 14 380 8 8933 16 104 3 0300 3 6633 1 454 299 3 275 3 007 7 441 7 441	9 485 49 280 15 800 9 483 12 440 - 3 164 3 835 1 546 3 122 - 3 148 3 148 22 904 7 758 7 758

	1							ı		ı	1	
Sports Grounds and Stadiums		-	-		_			-		-	-	-
Public safety Civil Defence		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_
Cleansing		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Control of Public Nuisances		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Fencing and Fences		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Fire Fighting and Protection Licensing and Control of Animals		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control		_	_						_	_	_	_
Pounds		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Housing		5 716	57 498	-	-	-	-	(91)	(91)	57 407	5 952	6 212
Housing		5 716	57 498					(91)	(91)	57 407	5 952	6 212
Informal Settlements		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Health Ambulance		8 219	8 455	-	-	-	-	264	264	8 719	8 564	8 934
Health Services		8 219	8 455					264	264	8 719	8 564	8 934
Laboratory Services		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Food Control		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Health Surveillance and Prevention of Communicable		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Vector Control		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Chemical Safety		-	-					-	- (27)	20.700	- 00.045	-
Economic and environmental services Planning and development		21 411 21 411	20 737 20 737	<u> </u>	-	-	_	(27)	(27)	20 709 20 709	20 849 20 849	21 549 21 549
Billboards		-	-		_	_	_	(21)	(21)	20 709	-	21 349
Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs)		2 923	2 658					42	42	2 700	3 030	3 146
Central City Improvement District		_	-					-	-	-	-	-
Development Facilitation		2 830	3 510					(78)	(78)	3 432	2 946	3 076
Economic Development/Planning		4 889	4 884					85	85	4 968	5 100	5 329
Regional Planning and Development Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement,		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
and City Engineer		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Project Management Unit		10 769	9 685					(76)	(76)	9 609	9 773	9 998
Provincial Planning Support to Local Municipalities		-	-					-	-	-	_	-
Road transport		_	-	_	_	_	_	-		-	-	-
Public Transport		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Road and Traffic Regulation		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Roads		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Taxi Ranks		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Environmental protection Biodiversity and Landscape		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Protection									_	_		_
Indigenous Forests		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Nature Conservation		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Pollution Control		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Soil Conservation		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Trading services Energy sources		-	-		-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Electricity		_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Street Lighting and Signal Systems		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Nonelectric Energy		-	-					-	_	-	-	-
Water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Treatment Water Distribution		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Water Storage		_	-					_	_	-	_	-
Waste water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Public Toilets		_	-					-	_	_	-	_
Sewerage		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Storm Water Management		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Treatment		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Waste management Recycling		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Solid Waste Disposal (Landfill Sites)		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Solid Waste Removal		_	-					_	-	-	-	-
Street Cleaning		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abattoirs Air Transport		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Forestry		_	-					_	-	-	-	_
Licensing and Regulation		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Markets		_	-					-	-	-	_	-
Tourism		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure - Functional	3	110 155	164 015	-	-	-	-	8 522	8 522	172 537	112 305	113 011
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	<u> </u>	696	2 040	-	-	-	-	(4 397)	(4 397)	(2 357)	955	1 584

- References

 1. Government Finance Statistics Functions and Sub-functions are standardised to assist national and international accounts and comparison

- 2. Total Revenue by Functional Classification must reconcile to total operating revenue shown in Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

 3. Total Expenditure by Functional Classification must reconcile to total operating expenditure shown in Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

 4. All amounts must be classified under a Functional classification. The GFS function 'Other' is only for Abbaloirs, Air Transport, Licensing and Regulation, Markets and Tourism and if used must be supported by footnotes. Nothing else may be

DC45 John Taolo Gaetsewe - Table B3 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - 30 May 2022

Vote Description					Ві	ıdget Year 2021	1/22				Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
[Insert departmental structure etc]			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н		
Revenue by Vote	1											
Vote 1 - [NAME OF VOTE 1]		16 448	15 330	-	-	-	-	114	114	15 445	17 452	18 551
Vote 2 - [NAME OF VOTE 2]		52 165	51 978	-	-	-	-	3 938	3 938	55 916	52 507	50 507
Vote 3 - [NAME OF VOTE 3]		3 447	2 575	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 575	3 658	3 889
Vote 4 - [NAME OF VOTE 4]		21 605	20 461	-	_	_	_	_	-	20 461	21 409	22 265
Vote 5 - [NAME OF VOTE 5]		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Vote 6 - [NAME OF VOTE 6]		5 226	9 757	-	_	_	_	(0)	(0)	9 757	5 545	5 895
Vote 7 - [NAME OF VOTE 7]		3 719	57 498	_	_	_	_	73	73	57 571	3 945	4 194
Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]		8 241	8 455	-	_	_	_	_	-	8 455	8 743	9 294
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Vote 11 - Mayor and Council		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Vote 12 - Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Execu	utive	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Total Revenue by Vote	2	110 852	166 054	-	-	-	-	4 125	4 125	170 179	113 261	114 596
Expenditure by Vote	1											
Vote 1 - [NAME OF VOTE 1]		14 177	14 530	_	_	_	_	808	808	15 338	15 304	16 130
Vote 2 - [NAME OF VOTE 2]		50 609	50 581	_	_	_	_	7 077	7 077	57 658	51 188	49 280
Vote 3 - [NAME OF VOTE 3]		2 866	2 575	_	_	_	_	417	417	2 992	3 007	3 148
Vote 4 - [NAME OF VOTE 4]		21 411	20 737	_	_	_	_	(27)	(27)	20 709	20 849	21 549
Vote 5 - [NAME OF VOTE 5]		_	_	_	_	_	_		-	_	_	_
Vote 6 - [NAME OF VOTE 6]		7 157	9 638	-	_	_	_	75	75	9 713	7 441	7 758
Vote 7 - [NAME OF VOTE 7]		5 716	57 498	-	_	_	_	(91)	(91)	57 407	5 952	6 212
Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]		8 219	8 455	-	_	-	-	264	264	8 719	8 564	8 934
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Vote 11 - Mayor and Council		-	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 - Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Execu	utive	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Total Expenditure by Vote	2	110 155	164 015	-	_	_	_	8 522	8 522	172 537	112 305	113 011
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	2	696	2 040	_	_	_	_	(4 397)	(4 397)	(2 357		1 584

- 1. Insert 'Vote'; e.g. Department, if different to standard classification structure
- 2. Must reconcile to Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)
- 3. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
- 4. Additional cash-backed accumulated funds/unspent funds (MFMA section 18(1)(b) and section 28(2)(e)) identified after the Original Budget approved and after annual financial statements audited (note: only where underspending could not reasonably have been foreseen)
- 5. Increases of funds approved under MFMA section 31
- 6. Adjustments approved in accordance with MFMA section 29
- 7. Adjustments to transfers from National or Provincial Government
- 8. Adjusts. = 'Other' Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (section 28(2)(f))

F

10. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1/2 etc) + G

check revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
check expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

DC45 John Taolo Gaetsewe - Table B3 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - B - 30 May 2022

Vota Danarinti					E	Budget Year 2021/2	2				Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Vote Description	Ref	Original Budget		Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
[Insert departmental structure etc] thousands		A	3 A1	4 B	5 C	6 D	7 E	8 F	9 G	10 H		
evenue by Vote	1											
Vote 1 - [NAME OF VOTE 1]		16 448 8 803	15 330 8 218	-	-	-	-	114 114	114 114	15 445 8 332	17 452 9 340	18 55 9 92
		7 645	7 112					-	-	7 112		8 62
		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
		-	-					-	=	-	-	-
		-	-					-	-	_	-	-
		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
		-	-					-	-	_	-	
Vote 2 - [NAME OF VOTE 2]		52 165	51 978	-	-	-	-	3 938	3 938	55 916		50 50
		14 482	16 749					-	-	16 749	12 589	13 38
		7 964	8 344					3 089	3 089	11 433	8 450	8 9
		16 939 3 441	15 266 3 489					849	849	16 115 3 489	17 909 3 650	13 73
		-	-					-	_	-	-	-
		4 289	4 115					-	-	4 115	4 550	4 83
		1 371	811					-	-	811	1 454	1 54
		254 3 425	3 204					-	-	254 3 204	270 3 634	3 8
		-	-					_	=	-	-	-
Vote 3 - [NAME OF VOTE 3]		3 447	2 575	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 575	3 658	3 88
		3 447	2 575					-	-	2 575	3 658	3 88
		_	-					-	-	_	-	-
		_	-					-	_	-	-	
		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
		-	-					-	-	_	-	-
		_	_					-	_	_	-	-
		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - [NAME OF VOTE 4]		21 605	20 461	-	-	-	-	-	-	20 461	21 409	22 26
		3 705 3 114	2 658 3 510					-	-	2 658 3 510	3 918 3 303	4 15 3 51
		1 474	1 382					-	_	1 382	1 564	1 66
		2 376	2 658					-	-	2 658	2 521	2 68
		10 936	10 253					-	-	10 253	10 103	10 26
		-	_					-	-	_	-	
		-	-					-	_	-	-	-
		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
N-4- E THANE OF VOTE 51		-	-					-	-	_	-	-
Vote 5 - [NAME OF VOTE 5]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
		-	-					-	_	-	-	-
		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
		-	-					-	=	-	-	-
		-	-					-	-	_	-	-
		-	-					-	-	-	_	
		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
		-	-					-	_	_	-	
Vote 6 - [NAME OF VOTE 6]		5 226	9 757	_	-	_	-	(0)	(0)	9 757	5 545	5 89
		5 226	9 757					(0)	(0)	9 757	5 545	5 8
		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
		-	-					-	-	_	-	-
		_	_					_	-	_	_	
		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
		-	-					-	-	-	-	
		-	-					-	-	_	-	
Vote 7 - [NAME OF VOTE 7]		3 719	57 498	-	-	-	-	73	73	57 571	3 945	4 1:
		3 719	57 498					73	73	57 571	3 945	4 1
		-	_					-	_	_	-	
		-	-					-	-	_	_	
		-	-					-	-	-	-	
		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
		-	-					-	=	_	-	-
		_	-					-	-	_	-	-
	1		_					_	_	_	_	

Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]	8 241	8 455	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 455	8 743	9 294
	8 241 -	8 455 -					-	-	8 455 -	8 743 -	9 294
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	- -	-	-
	-	- -					-	-	- -	-	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	- -	-					-	-	- -	- -	-
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
	_	-					_	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	- -	-	-
	-	-					-	-	- -	-	-
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	_	-					-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	- -	-	-
	-	-					-	-	=	-	-
Vote 11 - Mayor and Council	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	-
	-	- -					-	-	- -	-	-
	_	_					-	_	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	_	-					-	_	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 - Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and C	hie –	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.1 - [Name of sub-vote]	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	- -	-	-
	- -	- -					-	-	- -	-	-
	_	-					-	_	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	- -	-	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.1 - [Name of sub-vote]	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	- -	- -					- -	-	- -	- -	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	-	- -	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-
14.1 - [Name of sub-vote]	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	-	- -					-	-	- -	- -	<u>-</u>
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	- -	-	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	-	- -
15.1 - [Name of sub-vote]	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	- - -
1	-	-					-	-	-	-	-

		-	-					-	-	-		-
Total Revenue by Vote	2	110 852	- 166 054	_	-	_	_	- 4 125	- 4 125	- 170 179	113 261	114 596
Expenditure by Vote	1	110 032	100 034					4 123	4 123	170 173	113 201	114 330
Vote 1 - [NAME OF VOTE 1]		14 177	14 530	-	-	-	-	808	808	15 338	15 304	16 130
		5 660 8 517	5 800 8 731					(28) 835	(28) 835	5 772 9 566	6 189 9 115	6 646 9 485
		-	- 0731					-	-	9 300	9115	9 403
		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
		-	-					-	_	-	-	-
		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
		-	_					-	_	-	-	-
Vote 2 - [NAME OF VOTE 2]		50 609	50 581	-	-	-	-	7 077	7 077	57 658	51 188	49 280
		15 705 8 144	16 749 8 672					(969) 6 168	(969) 6 168	15 780 14 840	14 380 8 993	15 080 9 483
		15 390	14 774					1 689	1 689	16 463	16 104	12 440
		2 904	3 028					278	278	3 306	3 030	3 164
		3 672	3 344					- (97)	- (97)	3 247	3 653	3 835
		1 371	811					-	-	811	1 454	1 546
		286	2 204					-	- 7	286	299	312
		3 137 -	3 204					7 -	7	3 211	3 275 -	3 420
Vote 3 - [NAME OF VOTE 3]		2 866	2 575	-	-	-	-	417	417	2 992	3 007	3 148
		2 866	2 575					417	417	2 992	3 007	3 148
		-	-					-	=	-	-	-
		-	-					-	=	-	-	-
		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
		-	-					-	-	_	-	-
		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
		-	-					-	-	_	-	-
Vote 4 - [NAME OF VOTE 4]		21 411	20 737	-	-	-	-	(27)	(27)	20 709	20 849	21 549
		2 923 2 830	2 658 3 510					42 (78)	42 (78)	2 700 3 432	3 030 2 946	3 146 3 076
		4 889	4 884					85	85	4 968	5 100	5 329
		-	_					-	-	_	-	-
		10 769	9 685					(76)	(76)	9 609	9 773	9 998
		-	-					-	-	_	-	-
		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - [NAME OF VOTE 5]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	_					-	-	-	-	-
		-	_					_	_	_	-	_
		-	-					-	-	=	-	-
		-	-					-	=	_	-	-
		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
		-	_					-	_	-	-	-
		-	_					-	_	-	-	-
Vote 6 - [NAME OF VOTE 6]		7 157	9 638	-	-	-	-	75	75	9 713	7 441	7 758
		7 157	9 638					75 -	75 -	9 713	7 441	7 758
		-	-					_	_	-	-	_
		-	-					-	=	-	-	-
		-	_					-	=	-	-	-
		-	-					-	=	-	-	-
		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
		-	_					-	_	-	-	-
Vote 7 - [NAME OF VOTE 7]		5 716	57 498	-	-	-	-	(91)	(91)	57 407	5 952	6 212
		5 716	57 498 -					(91)	(91)	57 407 –	5 952	6 212
		-	_					-	_	-	-	-
		-	-					-	_	-	-	-
		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
		-	-					-	=	-	-	-
		-	_					-	_	-	-	-
		_	-					-	-	-	_	-
Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]		8 219	8 455	-	-	-	-	264	264	8 719	8 564	8 934
		8 219	8 455					264	264	8 719	8 564	8 934

·											
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	_	_					_	_	_	_	_
	-	_					_	_	-	_	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	
	-	-					-	-	-	-	- - -
	-	-					-	-	-	-	
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 3 - [IVAINE OF VOTE 3]	_	-	_		_		_	_	_	_	-
	-	-					_	_	-	_	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	_	_					_	_	-	_	-
	-	_					_	_	-	_	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	_	-	_	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 - Mayor and Council	-	-		-			-	_	-	-	-
Vote 11 - Mayor and Council	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
	_	_					_	_	_	_	_
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					_	_	-	_	-
	-	_					_	_	-	_	_
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 - Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Cl		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-		-	-
	-	_					_	_	-	_	-
	-	_					_	_	-	_	_
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
	=	_					_	_	_	_	-
	-	-					_				
	-		No. of the last of				_	-	-	-	-
		-					-	-	-	- -	-
ļ.	-	-					-	- -	-	- - -	-
	-	-					- - -	- - -	- - -	- - - -	- - -
	-	- - -					-	- - -	- - -	- - - -	- - -
	-	-					- - -	- - -	- - -	- - - -	- - - -
	- - - -	- - - - -					- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - -
	- - - - - -	- - - - - -					- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - - -	
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]	- - - - -	- - - - - -	-	-		-	- - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	-	- - - - -
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]	- - - - - -	- - - - - - -	-	-	-	-	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - -	-	-	-
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - -	-	-		-	- - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	-	-
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]	- - - - - -		-	-	-	-	- - - - - - -	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]	- - - - - - -	- - - - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		-		-	-	-	-	-		-	
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]			-	_	_	_	-	-			
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		-		_	-		-	-			
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14] Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]			-	-			-	-			
							-	-			
								-			
							-				
								-			
								-			
								-			
								-			

Total Expenditure by Vote	2	110 155	164 015	-	-	-	-	8 522	8 522	172 537	112 305	113 011
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	2	696	2 040	-	-	-	-	(4 397)	(4 397)	(2 357)	955	1 584

- References

 1. Insert Vote'; e.g. Department, if different to standard structure

 2. Must reconcile to Financial Performance (Revenue and Expenditure by Standard Classification' and 'Revenue and Expenditure')
- 3. Assign share in 'associate' to relevant Vote

DC45 John Taolo Gaetsewe - Table B4 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure) - 30 May 2022

Description	Ref				Ві	idget Year 2021	/22				Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Description	Ket	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands	1	Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Revenue By Source												
Property rates	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - electricity revenue	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - water revenue	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - sanitation revenue	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - refuse revenue	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rental of facilities and equipment		152	214					-	-	214	159	17
Interest earned - external investments		1 462	1 165					664	664	1 829	1 551	1 64
Interest earned - outstanding debtors		1 010	628					-	-	628	1 072	1 13
Dividends received		-	-					-	-	-	-	_
Fines, penalties and forfeits		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Licences and permits		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Agency services		-	-					-	-	-	_	-
Transfers and subsidies		105 578	158 441					372	372	158 813	107 681	108 67
Other revenue	2	2 649	2 007	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 007	2 797	2 95
Gains		-	2 400					-	-	2 400	-	-
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)		110 852	164 855	-	-	ı	-	1 036	1 036	165 891	113 261	114 59
Expenditure By Type												
Employee related costs		72 778	70 657	-	-	-	-	1 372	1 372	72 029	75 835	79 17
Remuneration of councillors		5 314	5 392					(339)	(339)	5 052	5 803	6 23
Debt impairment		104	104					1 383	1 383	1 487	110	11
Depreciation & asset impairment		3 325	3 325	-	-	-	-	1 859	1 859	5 184	3 965	4 21
Finance charges		19	331					1 183	1 183	1 514	20	2
Bulk purchases - electricity		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventory consumed		1 116	900	-	-	-	-	372	372	1 272	675	70
Contracted services		10 225	63 109	-	-	-	-	1 512	1 512	64 621	10 093	8 67
Transfers and subsidies		200	96					(78)	(78)	18	212	22
Other expenditure		17 074	20 102	-	-	-	-	(1 046)	(1 046)	19 056	15 591	13 64
Losses		-	-					2 303	2 303	2 303	-	-
Total Expenditure		110 155	164 015	-	-	-	-	8 522	8 522	172 537	112 305	113 01
Surplus/(Deficit)		696	841	_	_	-	_	(7 486)	(7 486)	(6 645	955	1 58
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and District)		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educational Institutions)		_	_					_	-	_	_	
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)		-	1 199					3 089	3 089	4 288	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) before taxation		696	2 040	-	-	-	-	(4 397)	(4 397)	(2 357	955	1 58
Taxation		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation		696	2 040	-	-	-	-	(4 397)	(4 397)	(2 357)	955	1 58
Attributable to minorities		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality		696	2 040	-	-	-	-	(4 397)	(4 397)	(2 357)	955	1 58
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	1	696	2 040	-	-	-	-	(4 397)	(4 397)	(2 357)	955	1 584

- 1. Classifications are revenue sources and expenditure type
- 2. Detail to be provided in Table SB1
- 3. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
- 4. Additional cash-backed accumulated funds/unspent funds (MFMA section 18(1)(b) and section 28(2)(e)) identified after the Original Budget approved and after annual financial statements audited (note: only where underspending could not reasonably have been foreseen)
- 5. Increases of funds approved under MFMA section 31
- 6. Adjustments approved in accordance with MFMA section 29
- 7. Adjustments to transfers from National or Provincial Government
- 8. Adjusts. = 'Other' Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (section 28(2)(f))
- 9. G = B + C + D + E + F
- 10. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1/2 etc) + G

Revenue total 110 851 782 166 054 116 - - - 4 125 067 4 125 067 170 179 183 113 260 568 114 595 617

DC45 John Taolo Gaetsewe - Table B5 Adjustments Capital Expenditure Budget by vote and funding - 30 May 2022

Description	Ref				Bu	dget Year 2021	/22				Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
D the wounds			5 A1	6 B	7 C	8 D	9 E	10 F	11 G	12 H		
R thousands Capital expenditure - Vote		A	Al	В	C	U	E	г	G	п		
Multi-year expenditure to be adjusted	2											
Vote 1 - [NAME OF VOTE 1]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - [NAME OF VOTE 2]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 3 - [NAME OF VOTE 3] Vote 4 - [NAME OF VOTE 4]		-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_
Vote 5 - [NAME OF VOTE 5]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 6 - [NAME OF VOTE 6]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 7 - [NAME OF VOTE 7]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9] Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 11 - Mayor and Council		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Vote 12 - Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Execu	ıtive	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15] Capital multi-year expenditure sub-total	3	-	-	-	-		-	_	-		-	-
Single-year expenditure to be adjusted		_	_		-	-	_	-	-	-	_	_
Vote 1 - [NAME OF VOTE 1]	2	_	800	_		_				800		
Vote 1 - [NAME OF VOTE 1] Vote 2 - [NAME OF VOTE 2]		686	1 525	_	-	-	_	5 300	5 300	6 824	833	1 584
Vote 3 - [NAME OF VOTE 3]		-	-	_	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - [NAME OF VOTE 4]		10	568	-	-	-	-	133	133	701	123	-
Vote 5 - [NAME OF VOTE 5]		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-
Vote 6 - [NAME OF VOTE 6]		-	108	_	-	_	-	315	315	423	-	_
Vote 7 - [NAME OF VOTE 7] Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-
Vote 11 - Mayor and Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 - Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Execu	itive	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13] Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total		696	3 001	-	-	-	-	5 748	5 748	8 749	955	1 584
Total Capital Expenditure - Vote		696	3 001	-	-	-	-	5 748	5 748	8 749	955	1 584
Capital Expenditure - Functional												
Governance and administration		686		-	-	-	-	5 300	5 300	7 624		1 584
Executive and council		-	800					- 5 200	- 5 200	800		4 504
Finance and administration Internal audit		686	1 525					5 300	5 300	6 824	833	1 584
Community and public safety		_	108	-	-	_	-	315	315	423		_
Community and social services		_	108					315	315	423	_	-
Sport and recreation		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Public safety		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Health Economic and environmental services		10	568	_	_	_	_	133	133	701	123	_
Planning and development		10	568					133	133	701	123	
Road transport		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Environmental protection		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Trading services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy sources		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Water management Waste water management		-	_					_	-	_	_	_
Waste management		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Other		_	-					-	-	_	_	_
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional	3	696	3 001	-	-	-	-	5 748	5 748	8 749	955	1 584
Funded by: National Government		10	568					133	133	701	123	-
Provincial Government		-	-					-	-	-	_	-
District Municipality Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educational Institutions)		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Touristic according to the		-	_					-	-	-	-	-
Transfers recognised - capital	4	10	568	-	-	-	-	133	133	701 _	123	-
			_				1	_		_	_	_
Borrowing Internally generated funds		686	2 433					5 615	5 615	8 048	833	1 584

- 1. Municipalities may choose to appropriate for capital expenditure for three years or for one year (if one year appropriation projected expenditure required for yr2 and yr3).
- 2. Include capital component of PPP unitary payment. Note that capital transfers are only appropriated to municipalities for the budget year
- Capital expenditure by standard classification must reconcile to the appropriations by vote
 Must reconcile to supporting table SB7 and to Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)
- 5. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
- 6. Additional cash-backed accumulated funds/unspent funds (MFMA section 18(1)(b) and section 28(2)(e) identified after the Original Budget approved and after annual financial statements audited (note: only where underspending could not reasonably have
- 7. Increases of funds approved under MFMA section 31
- 8. Adjustments approved in accordance with MFMA section 29
- 9. Adjustments to transfers from National or Provincial Government
- 10. Adjusts. = "Other" Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (section
- 11. G = B + C + D + E + F
- 12. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1/2 etc) + G

DC45 John Taolo Gaetsewe - Table B5 Adjustments Capital Expenditure Budget by vote and funding - B - 30 May 2022

Vote Description						Sudget Year 2021/2	2				2022/23	Budget Year + 2023/24
Vote Description	Ref	Original Budget		Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
[Insert departmental structure etc] thousands		А	3 A1	4 B	5 C	6 D	7 E	8 F	9 G	10 H		
apital expenditure - Municipal Vote ulti-year expenditure appropriation Vote 1 - [NAME OF VOTE 1]	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
									- - -	- - -		
									- - -	- - -		
/ote 2 - [NAME OF VOTE 2]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- - -	- - -	-	
									- - -	- - -		
									- - -	- - -		
/ote 3 - [NAME OF VOTE 3]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- - -	- - -	_	
									- - -	- - - -		
									- - -	- - -		
/ote 4 - [NAME OF VOTE 4]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- - -	- - -	-	
									- - -	- - -		
Vote 5 - [NAME OF VOTE 5]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- - -	- - -	-	
									-	- - -		
									- - -	- - -		
ote 6 - [NAME OF VOTE 6]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- - -	- - -	-	
									- - -	- - -		
									- - -	- - -		
ote 7 - [NAME OF VOTE 7]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- - -	- - -	-	
									- - -	- - -		
									-	- - -		

								-	-		
Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
								-	-		
								-	-		
								-	-		
								-	-		
								-	-		
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
								-	-		
								-			
								-	- - -		
								-	-		
								-	-		
								-	-		
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
								-			
								-	- - -		
								-	-		
								-	-		
								-	-		
Vote 11 - Mayor and Council	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,								-			
								-	-		
								-	-		
								-	-		
								-			
								-	-		
Vote 12 - Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and C	Chie –	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
								-	-		
								-	- - -		
								-	-		
								-	-		
								-	-		
Vete 42 INAME OF VOTE 423								-	-		
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
								-	-		
								-			
								-	-		
								-	-		
								-	-		
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
								-	-		
								-	-		
								-	-		
								-	-		
								-	-		
Versite BIANC OF VOTE 15								-	-		
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
								-	-		
								-	-		
								-	-		
"											

									-	-		
									-	-		
Capital multi-year expenditure sub-total		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote Single-year expenditure appropriation	2											
Vote 1 - [NAME OF VOTE 1]		-	800 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	800 800	- -	-
		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
		-	-					-	-	-	_	-
		_	-					_	-	-	-	-
		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
		-	-					-	-	-	_	-
		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - [NAME OF VOTE 2]		686	1 525	-	_	_	-	5 300	5 300	- 6 824	- 833	- 1 584
		-	-					3 972	3 972	3 972	-	-
		-	- 770					764	764	764	-	-
		-	778 -					764 -	764 -	1 542	- -	-
		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
		686	747					(201)	(201)	546 -	833	1 584
		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
		-	-					-	-	_	_ _	- -
Vote 3 - [NAME OF VOTE 3]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-					-	-	<u> </u>	_ _	- -
		_	-					_	-	-	-	-
		-	-					-	-	-	-	- -
		-	-					-	-	=	- -	-
		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
		-	-					-	-	-	-	- -
		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - [NAME OF VOTE 4]		10	568 61	-	-	-	-	133 64	133 64	701 125	123 -	-
		-	-					-	-	-	_	-
		-	-					-	-	-	_	-
		10	507					69	69	576	123	_
		-	-					-	-	-	-	- -
		-	-					-	-	_	- -	-
		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - [NAME OF VOTE 5]		-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	- -	-	-
		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
		_	-					-	-	-	_	-
		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
		-	-					-	-	-	- -	-
		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Vote 6 - [NAME OF VOTE 6]		-	108 108	-	_	_	_	315 315	315 315	423 423	_	-
		_	-					-	-	-	-	-
		-	-					-	-	_	<u> </u>	-
		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
		-	-					-	-	- -	- -	-
		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Vote 7 - [NAME OF VOTE 7]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	-
		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
		-	-					-	-	- -	- -	-
		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
		-	-					-	-	-	- -	-
		_	-					-	-	-	-	-
		-	-					-	-	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	-
		_	_					-	-	-	-	-

1	1	1	i i		I	Í.	1 1		İ		
Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	_	_					-	_	_	-	
	_	-					-	_		_	-
	-	-					-	_	-	_	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	- -
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_					_	_	-	_	- -
	-	-					-	-	-	-	
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	_	-						-	-	-	-
	_	_					-	_	_	_	
	_	_					_	_	_	_	_
	-	-					-	_	-	_	-
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	_	-					-	_	_	-	
	_	_					-	_	_	_	_
	-	-					-	-	-	-	_
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 - Mayor and Council	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	_	-					-	-	-	-	_
	_	_					-	_	_	_	_
	-	_					-	_	-	_	-
	_	-					-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 - Municipal Manager Town Secretary and Ch	-	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	-	-
Vote 12 - Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Ch		- -	-	-	-	-	- - -	- - -	-	-	
Vote 12 - Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Ch	nie –	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Vote 12 - Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Ch		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 - Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Ch		-	-	-	-	-	- - -	- - -	- - - -	-	-
Vote 12 - Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Ch		-	-	-	-	-	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	- - - -	-
Vote 12 - Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Ch	- - - - - -	- - - - -	-	-	-	-	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
Vote 12 - Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Ch	- - - - - - -	-	-	_	_	_	-	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	-
Vote 12 - Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Ch		-	-	-	-	-	-	- - - - - -	- - - - - - -	-	
Vote 12 - Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Ch			-	-	-	-	-	-	- - - - - -		-
Vote 12 - Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Ch		-	-	-	-	-		- - - - - -	- - - - - - -	-	
								-	- - - - - - - - - -		
								-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		
								-	-		
								-	-		
								-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		
								-	-		
								-	-		
								-	-		
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]			-	-	_	-		-	-		
								-	-		
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]			-	-	_	-			-		
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]			-	-	_	-		-	-		
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]			-	-	_	-			-		
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]			-	-	_	-		-	-		
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]			-	-	_	-			-		
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]			-	-	_	-			-		
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]			-	-	_	-					
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]			-	-	_	-			-		
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13] Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]			-	_	-	-			-		
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]			-	-	_	-					
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13] Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]			-	_	-	-			-		
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13] Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]			-	_	-	-					
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13] Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]			-	_	-	-					
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13] Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]			-	_	-	-					
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13] Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]			-	_	-	-					
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13] Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]			-	_	-	-					

	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total	696	3 001	-	-	-	-	5 748	5 748	8 749	955	1 584
Total Capital Expenditure	696	3 001	-	-	-	-	5 748	5 748	8 749	955	1 584

- References

 1. Insert Vote'; e.g. Department, if different to standard structure

 2. Must reconcile to Financial Performance ('Revenue and Expenditure by Standard Classification' and 'Revenue and Expenditure')

 3. Assign share in 'associate' to relevant Vote

DC45 John Taolo Gaetsewe - Table B6 Adjustments Budget Financial Position - 30 May 2022

					Bu	dget Year 2021	/22				+1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		Δ.	3 A1	4 B	5 C	6 D	7 E	8 F	9 G	10 H		
ASSETS		Α	ΛI	D D	U	U	E	Г	G	П		
Current assets												
Cash		2 212	19 078					(2 892)	(2 892)	16 185	3 852	6 520
Call investment deposits	1	7 020	7 620					1 240	1 240	8 860	7 448	7 917
Consumer debtors	1 1	8 841	7 959	_	_	_	_	(588)	(588)	7 371	8 841	8 841
Other debtors	'	100	-					776	776	776	100	100
Current portion of long-term receivables		-	_					_	-	-	_	_
Inventory		8 784	8 512	-	_	_	_	2 294	2 294	10 806	10 806	10 806
Total current assets		26 957	43 168	_	_		_	830	830	43 998	31 046	34 184
Non current assets												
Long-term receivables		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Investments			_					_	_	_		
Investments Investment property		6 570	6 580					(10)	(10)	6 570	6 570	6 570
Investment in Associate		-	- 0 300					(10)	(10)	-	0 370	- 0 370
Property, plant and equipment	1	78 760	81 402	_	_	-	_	2 297	2 297	83 700	83 894	96 704
Biological	'	2 781	5 265		_		_	_	_	5 265	2 781	2 781
•		2 235	1 831					3 078	3 078	4 909	10	2701
Intangible Other non-current assets		20	20					3076	3076	4 909	20	20
Total non current assets		90 366	95 098		_	-	_	5 365	5 365	100 463	93 275	106 075
TOTAL ASSETS		117 322	138 266		_	_	_	6 195	6 195	144 461	124 321	140 259
		111 022	100 200					0 100	0.00	144 401	124 021	140 200
LIABILITIES												
Current liabilities Bank overdraft		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
								570	- 570	570	_	
Borrowing		(407)	-	-	-	-	-	570	5/0	5/0	-	-
Consumer deposits Trade and other payables		6 961	15 084	_		-		(7 271)	(7 271)	7 812	6 949	6 935
Provisions		0 901	10 004		-	-	-	(1 211)	(1 211)	7 012	0 343	0 933
Total current liabilities		6 554	15 084	_	_	-	_	(6 701)	(6 701)	8 382	6 949	6 935
		0 334	15 004		_		_	(0701)	(0701)	0 302	0 343	0 333
Non current liabilities												
Borrowing	1	368	368	-	-	-	-	(368)	` '	_	368	368
Provisions	1	9 148	9 148	-	-	-	-	51	51	9 199	9 689	9 687
Total non current liabilities		9 516	9 516	-	-	-	-	(317)	(317)	9 199	10 057	10 055
TOTAL LIABILITIES		16 070	24 600		-	-	-	(7 018)		17 582	17 006	16 991
NET ASSETS	2	101 253	113 666	-	-	1	-	13 213	13 213	126 879	107 315	123 268
COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY												
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)		37 549	49 962	_	_	_	-	13 213	13 213	63 176	36 468	48 759
Reserves		63 704	63 704	-	_	-	-	-	-	63 704	60 041	63 704
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY		101 253	113 666	_	_	-	_	13 213	13 213	126 879	96 509	112 462

- 1. Detail to be provided in Table SA3
- 2. Net assets must balance with Total Community Wealth/Equity
- 3. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
- 4. Additional cash-backed accumulated funds/unspent funds (MFMA section 18(1)(b) and section 28(2)(e)) identified after the Original Budget approved and after annual financial statements audited (note: only where underspending could not reasonably have been foreseen)
- ${\it 5.\ Increases\ of\ funds\ approved\ under\ MFMA\ section\ 31}$
- ${\it 6. Adjust ments \ approved \ in \ accordance \ with \ MFMA \ section \ 29}$
- $7.\ Adjustments\ to\ transfers\ from\ National\ or\ Provincial\ Government$
- 8. Adjusts. = 'Other' Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (section 28(2)(f))
- $9.\ G=B+C+D+E+F$
- 10. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1/2 etc) + G

check balance - - - - - - - - - - 10 805 685 10 805 685

DC45 John Taolo Gaetsewe - Table B7 Adjustments Budget Cash Flows - 30 May 2022

					Ві	ıdget Year 2021	/22				Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES												
Receipts												
Property rates		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Service charges		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Other revenue		2 937	3 672					238	238	3 911	3 099	3 290
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational	1	105 578	157 378					73	73	157 451	107 681	108 673
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital	1	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Interest		-	-					736	736	736	-	-
Dividends		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Payments												
Suppliers and employees		(105 588)	(110 100)					(48 866)	(48 866)	(158 966)	(107 523)	(106 995)
Finance charges		(19)	(331)					-	-	(331)	(20)	(22)
Transfers and Grants	1	(200)	(96)					-	-	(96)	(212)	(226)
NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES		2 708	50 524	-	-	-	-	(47 819)	(47 819)	2 705	3 024	4 722
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES												
Receipts												
Proceeds on disposal of PPE		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Payments												
Capital assets		(696)	(3 001)					(1 925)	(1 925)	(4 926)	(955)	(1 584)
NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES		(696)	. ,	-	_	_	-	(1 925)	(1 925)	(4 926)		
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES												
Receipts												
Short term loans		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Borrowing long term/refinancing		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	1	_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Payments	1											
Repayment of borrowing	1	(407)	_					_	_	_	_	_
NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES	1	(407)	_	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	-
NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD		1 604	47 523	_	_	_	_	(49 744)		(2 221)		3 137
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	2	8 744	12 091	_		_	_	(43 744)	(45 / 44)	12 091	8 744	8 744
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	2	10 348	59 614	_	_	_	_	(49 744)	(49 744)	9 870	10 812	11 881
Cashicash equivalents at the year end.		10 340	J9 014	-		_	_	(49 744)	(49 / 44)	9 0 / 0	10 012	11001

- 1. Local/District municipalities to include transfers from/to District/Local Municipalities
- 2. Cash equivalents includes investments with maturities of 3 months or less
- 3. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
- 4. Additional cash-backed accumulated funds/unspent funds (MFMA section 18(1)(b) and section 28(2)(e)) identified after the Original Budget approved and after annual financial statements audited (note: only where underspending could not reasonably have been foreseen)
- 5. Increases of funds approved under MFMA section 31
- 6. Adjustments approved in accordance with MFMA section 29
- ${\it 7. Adjust ments to transfers from National or Provincial Government}\\$
- 8. Adjusts. = 'Other' Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (section 28(2)(f))

9. G = B + C + D + E + F

10. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1) + G

DC45 John Taolo Gaetsewe - Table B8 Cash backed reserves/accumulated surplus reconciliation - 30 May 2022

Description	Ref -				Ви	dget Year 2021	/22				Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Description	Kei	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н		
Cash and investments available												
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end	1	10 348	59 614	-	-	-	-	(49 744)	(49 744)	9 870	10 812	11 881
Other current investments > 90 days		(1 116)	(32 917)	-	-	-	-	48 092	48 092	15 175	488	2 556
Non current assets - Investments	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash and investments available:		9 232	26 698	-	-	-	-	(1 652)	(1 652)	25 046	11 300	14 437
Applications of cash and investments												
Unspent conditional transfers		-	213	-	-	-	-	-	-	213	-	-
Unspent borrowing									-	-		
Statutory requirements									-	-		
Other working capital requirements	2	272	4 709					(8 290)	(8 290)	(3 582)	284	278
Other provisions									-	-		
Long term investments committed		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Reserves to be backed by cash/investments		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Total Application of cash and investments:		272	4 922	-	-	-	-	(8 290)	(8 290)	(3 368)	284	278
Surplus(shortfall)		8 960	21 775	-	-	-	-	6 638	6 638	28 414	11 016	14 160

- 1. Must reconcile with the Adjustments Budget Cash Flow and Adjustements Budget Financial Position
- 2. Council approval for policy required include sufficient working capital (e.g. allowing for a % of current debtors > 90 days as uncollectable)
- 3. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
- 4. Additional cash-backed accumulated funds/unspent funds (MFMA section 18(1)(b) and section 28(2)(e)) identified after the Original Budget approved and after annual financial statements audited (note: only where underspending could not reasonably have
- 5. Increases of funds approved under MFMA section 31
- 6. Adjustments approved in accordance with MFMA section 29
- 7. Adjustments to transfers from National or Provincial Government
- 8. Adjusts. = 'Other' Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2)(b)); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation (section 2
- 9. G = B + C + D + E + F
- 10. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1) + G

Other working capital requirements		
Debtors	6 889	10 257
Creditors due	7 161	14 966
Total	(272)	(4 709)
Debtors collection assumptions:		
Balance outstanding - debtors	8 941	7 959
Estimate of debtors collection rate	77%	129%
Long term investments committed		
(Insert description; eg sinking fund)		
Reserves to be backed by cash/investments		
Housing Development Fund		
Capital replacement		
Self-insurance		
Other reserves		
		-

DC45 John Taolo Gaetsewe - Table B9 Asset Management - 30 May 2022

_					Ві	dget Year 2021	/22				Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Description	Ref	Original Budget		Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt		Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F	13 G	14 H		
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE		^	Al			D	_	1	G			
Total New Assets to be adjusted	1	-	1 686	-	-	_	_	4 737	4 737	6 422	-	_
Roads Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure Sanitation Infrastructure		_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_
Solid Waste Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Rail Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities Community Assets		-	-	-			-	-	-		_	_
Heritage Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Revenue Generating		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Non-revenue Generating		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-
Other Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets	6	-	-	-	-	-	_			-	_	_
Servitudes		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Licences and Rights		_	_	_	_	_	_	23	23	23	_	_
Intangible Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	23	23	23	-	_
Computer Equipment		-	886	-	-	-	-	741	741	1 627	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	913	913	913	-	-
Transport Assets		-	800	-	-	-	-	3 059	3 059	3 859	-	-
Land Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	_
·									-			
Total Renewal of Existing Assets to be adjusted Roads Infrastructure	2	696	1 315	-	-	_	_	248	248	1 562	955	1 58
Storm water Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Electrical Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		_	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure Infrastructure		-	-	-			-	-	-		-	_
Community Facilities		_	_	_	_	_	_	315	315	315	_	
Sport and Recreation Facilities		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
Community Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	315	315	315	-	-
Heritage Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-
Investment properties Operational Buildings		-	_		-	-	_		_	-	_	_
Housing		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Other Assets	6	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		10		-	-	-	-	140	140	375	10	
Intangible Assets		10		-	-	-	-	140	140	375	10	
Computer Equipment		686		-	-	-	-	(208)		872		
Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment		-	_	-	-	_	_		-	-	_	_
Transport Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	
Land		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	_	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-
Total Upgrading of Existing Assets to be adjusted	<u>2a</u>	_	_	_	_	_	_	764	764	764	_	
Roads Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	_	
Storm water Infrastructure		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elocation initiative												1
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

On Field Wanter Informations	ı	1		i i			I.	1 1	1		l	1
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-		-		-	-	-	-		-	-
Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Community Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-	_
Community Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-		-		-	-	-	-		-	-
Other Assets	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Servitudes		_	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		-		-	_	-	-	-	-		-	-
Intangible Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	_	764	764	764	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land Zoo's Marine and Non higherinal Animals		_	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals					-	_	_		-			
Total Capital Expenditure to be adjusted	4	696	3 001	-	-	-	-	5 748	5 748	8 749	955	1 584
Roads Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		_	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure Sanitation Infrastructure		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		_		_	_		_	_	_	_	_	
Rail Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Coastal Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Information and Communication Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	315	315	315	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	315	315	315	-	-
Heritage Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		_	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	-
Operational Buildings Housing		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-
Other Assets		_		_	_		_		_	_	_	
Biological or Cultivated Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Servitudes		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Licences and Rights		10	235	_	_	_	_	163	163	398	10	_
Intangible Assets		10	235	-	-	-	-	163	163	398	10	-
Computer Equipment		686	1 965	-	-	-	-	1 298	1 298	3 263	945	1 584
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	913	913	913	-	-
Transport Assets		-	800	-	-	-	-	3 059	3 059	3 859	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE to be adjusted	4	-	2 004	1	-	-	-	- 5 740	- 5 740	9.740	- 055	1 504
		696	3 001	1		-	-	5 748	5 748	8 749	955	1 584
ASSET REGISTER SUMMARY - PPE (WDV)	5	90 366	95 098	-	-	-	-	5 365	5 365	100 463	93 275	106 075
Roads Infrastructure		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-					- (00)	- (02)	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		23	23					(23)	(23)	-	25	26
Infrastructure		23	23	-	-	-	-	(23)	(23)	-	25	26
Community Assets		1 009	1 009					(454)	(454)	555	1 071	1 138
Heritage Assets		20	20					-	-	20	20	20
Investment properties		6 570	6 580					(10)	(10)	6 570	6 570	6 570
Other Assets		63 770	64 029					(39 359)	(39 359)	24 670	67 259	79 935
Biological or Cultivated Assets		2 781	5 265					-	-	5 265	2 781	2 781
Intangible Assets		2 235	1 831					3 078	3 078	4 909	10	-
Computer Equipment		2 559	3 248					90	90	3 338	2 688	2 185
Furniture and Office Equipment		102	434					1 285	1 285	1 719	192	191
Machinery and Equipment		5 130	5 130					(4 701)	(4 701)	429	6 116	6 273
Transport Assets		3 487	4 851					2 579	2 579	7 429	3 700	3 933
									,			

Land	ĺ	2 680	2 680					42 880	42 880	45 560	2 843	3 023
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
TOTAL ASSET REGISTER SUMMARY - PPE (WDV)	5	90 366	95 098	-	-	-	-	5 365	5 365	100 463	93 275	106 075
EXPENDITURE OTHER ITEMS												-
Depreciation & asset impairment		3 325	3 325	_	_	_	_	1 859	1 859	5 184	3 965	4 215
Repairs and Maintenance by asset class	3	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Roads Infrastructure		_	-	1	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
Storm water Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	_
Community Facilities		_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Community Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Heritage Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURE OTHER ITEMS to be adjusted		3 325	3 325	-	-	-	-	1 859	1 859	5 184	3 965	4 215
Renewal and upgrading of Existing Assets as % of total ca	арех	100.0%	43.8%							26.6%	100.0%	100.0%
Renewal and upgrading of Existing Assets as % of depred	n"	20.9%	39.5%							44.9%	24.1%	37.6%
R&M as a % of PPE		0.0%	0.0%							0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Renewal and upgrading and R&M as a % of PPE		0.8%	1.4%							2.3%	1.0%	1.5%
•												

- Detail of new assets provided in Table SB18a
- 2. Detail of renewal of existing assets provided in Table SB18b
- 2a. Detail of upgrading of existing assets provided in Table SB18e
- ${\it 3. Detail of Repairs and Maintenance by Asset Class provided in Table ~SB18c}\\$
- 4. Must reconcile to total capital expenditure on Budgeted Capital Expenditure
- 5. Must reconcile to Adjustments Budget Financial Position (written down value)
- 6. Donated/contributed and assets funded by finance leases to be allocated to the respective category
- 7. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
- 8. Additional cash-backed accumulated funds/unspent funds (MFMA section 18(1)(b) and section 28(2)(e)) identified after the Original Budget approved and after annual financial statements audited (note: only where underspending could not reasonably have been foreseen)
- 9. Increases of funds approved under MFMA section 31
- 10. Adjustments approved in accordance with MFMA section 29
- 11. Adjustments to transfers from National or Provincial Government
- 12. Adjusts. = 'Other' Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (section 28(2)(f))
- 13. G = B + C + D + E + F
- 14. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1) + G

Asset register balance check (6 590) (6 600) – – – 10 10 (6 590) (6 590) (6 590)

DC45 John Taolo Gaetsewe - Table B10 Basic se	rvice	delivery me	asurement - 3	0 May 2022	В	udget Year 2021/	22				Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F	13 G	14 H		
Household service targets	1		Ai				-		- U	"		
Water: Piped water inside dwelling									-	-		
Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level)	2								_	_		
Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level)	3 3,4								_	-		
No water supply	5,4								-	-		
Below Minimum Servic Level sub-total Total number of households	5	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)									_	_		
Flush toilet (with septic tank)									_	-		
Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated)									_	-		
Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		-	_	-		-	-	_	-	-	_	_
Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)									-	-		
No toilet provisions									-	-		
Below Minimum Servic Level sub-total Total number of households	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy: Electricity (at least min. service level)									_	_		
Electricity - prepaid (> min.service level)									-	-		
Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Electricity (< min.service level)		_	-	-	_		-	_	_	-	_	_
Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level) Other energy sources									-	_		
Below Minimum Servic Level sub-total Total number of households	5	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Refuse:												
Removed at least once a week (min.service) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	-	_	_
Removed less frequently than once a week Using communal refuse dump									-	-		
Using own refuse dump									-	-		
Other rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal									_	_		
Below Minimum Servic Level sub-total Total number of households	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households receiving Free Basic Service	15											
Water (6 kilolitres per household per month) Sanitation (free minimum level service)		_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	-
Electricity/other energy (50kwh per household per month) Refuse (removed at least once a week)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cost of Free Basic Services provided (R'000)	16	_	_	_			_	_	_		_	_
Water (6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation (free sanitation service to indigent households) Electricity/other energy (50kwh per indigent household per month)		_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	_
Refuse (removed once a week for indigent households)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cost of Free Basic Services provided - Informal Formal Settlements (R'000)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total cost of FBS provided		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Highest level of free service provided												
Property rates (R'000 value threshold) Water (kilolitres per household per month)									_	-		
Sanitation (kilolitres per household per month) Sanitation (Rand per household per month)									_	-		
Electricity (kw per household per month) Refuse (average litres per week)									_	-		
Revenue cost of free services provided (R'000)	17											
Property rates (tariff adjustment) (impermissable values per section 17 of MPRA)									_	_		
·												
Property rates exemptions, reductions and rebates and impermissable values in excess of section 17 of MPRA)		_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	-	-	_
Water (in excess of 6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)												
Sanitation (in excess of free sanitation service to indigent		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_] -
households) Electricity/other energy (in excess of 50 kwh per indigent		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refuse (in excess of one removal a week for indigent households) Municipal Housing - rental rebates		-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Housing - top structure subsidies Other	6								=	-		
									_	-		
Total revenue cost of subsidised services provided References		_	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	_

- References

 1. Include services provided by another entity: e.g. Eskorn

 2. Stand distance > 200m from dwelling

 3. Stand distance <= 200m from dwelling

 4. Borehole, spring, rain-water tank etc.

 5. Must agree to total number of households in municipal area

 6. Include value of subsidy provided by municipality above provincial subsidy level

 7. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
- 8. Additional cash-backed accumulated funds/unspent funds (MFMA section 18(1)(b) and section 28(2)(e)) identified after the Original Budget approved and after annual financial statements audited (note: only where underspending could not reasonably have been foreseen)

- Increases of funds approved under MFMA section 31

 10. Adjustments approved in accordance with MFMA section 29

 11. Adjustments to transfers from National or Provincial Government

 12. Adjustments to transfers from National or Provincial Government

 12. Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (section 28(2)(f))

- 13. G = B + C + D + E + F

 14. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1) + G

 15. Show number of households receiving at least these levels of services completely free

 16. Must reflect the cost to the municipality of providing the Free Basic Service

 17. Reflect the cost to the municipality in terms of 'revenue foregone' of providing free services (note this will not equal 'Revenue Foregone' on SA1)

DC45 John Taolo Gaetsewe - Supporting Table SB1 Supporting detail to 'Budgeted Financial Performance' - 30 May 2022

					Ві	ıdget Year 2021	/22				Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	Buuget	Buuget
R thousands REVENUE ITEMS		A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Property rates												
Total Property Rates		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Less Revenue Foregone (exemptions, reductions and												
rebates and impermissable values in excess of												
section 17 of MPRA)		-	-				_	-	-	_	-	
Net Property Rates		_	_	-	-	_	_	-	_	_	-	
Service charges - electricity revenue Total Service charges - electricity revenue		_	_					_	_	_	_	
Less Revenue Foregone (in excess of 50 kwh per			_						_	_		
indigent household per month)		_	_					_	_	-	_	
Less Cost of Free Basis Services (50 kwh per indigent												
household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Net Service charges - electricity revenue		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Service charges - water revenue												
Total Service charges - water revenue		-	_					_	-	-	-	
Less Revenue Foregone (in excess of 6 kilolitres per												
indigent household per month)		-	-					_	-	-	-	
Less Cost of Free Basis Services (6 kilolitres per												
indigent household per month)		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Net Service charges - water revenue		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Service charges - sanitation revenue												
Total Service charges - sanitation revenue		-	-					-	-	-	_	
Less Revenue Foregone (in excess of free sanitation service to indigent households)		_	_					_	_	_	_	
Less Cost of Free Basis Services (free sanitation												
service to indigent households)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Net Service charges - sanitation revenue		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Service charges - refuse revenue												
Total refuse removal revenue Total landfill revenue		-	-					-	-	-	-	
		-	_					_	-	_	_	
Less Revenue Foregone (in excess of one removal a week to indigent households)		_	_					_	_	_	_	
Less Cost of Free Basis Services (removed once a												
week to indigent households)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Net Service charges - refuse revenue		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Revenue By Source												
Fuel Levy		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Administrative Handling Fees Bad Debts Recovered		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Breakages and Losses Recovered		_	_					_	_	_	_	
Collection Charges		_	_					_	_	-	_	
Commission		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Discounts and Early Settlements		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Incidental Cash Surpluses		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Inspection Fees Registration Fees		_	_					_	_	_	_	
Staff Recoveries		_	_					_	_	_	_	
Request for Information		-	-					_	-	-	-	
Insurance Refund		211	50					-	-	50	223	2
Sale of Property		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Merchandising, Jobbing and Contracts		- 1	- 1					-	-	- 1	- 1	
Bursary Repayment Recovery Infrastructure Maintenance		_ '	_					_	_	_ 1	_ 1	
Skills Development Levy Refund		97	97					_	_	97		
Arbor City Awards Competition		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Other Revenue		2 340	1 858					-	-	1 858	2 470	26
Total 'Other' Revenue	1	2 649	2 007	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 007	2 797	2 9
EXPENDITURE ITEMS												
Employee related costs												
Basic Salaries and Wages		52 763	47 996					209	209	48 206		
Pension and UIF Contributions		6 701	7 003					(29)		6 974		
Medical Aid Contributions Overtime		3 278	3 372					(26)	(26)	3 347	3 416	3 :
Overtime Performance Bonus		2 876	4 022					509	- 509	4 530		3
Motor Vehicle Allowance		1 463	1 353					10	10	1 363		
Cellphone Allowance		268	237					(0)	(0)	237		
Housing Allowances		1 822	1 805					(10)		1 795		
Other benefits and allowances		1 551	1 894					22	22	1 916	1 617	16

Payments in lieu of leave		2 055	2 683					577	577	3 261	2 141	2 236
Long service awards		_	290					(164)	(164)	126	_	_
Post-retirement benefit obligations	4	_	_					275	275	275	_	_
sub-total	-	72 778	70 657		_	-	_	1 372	1 372	72 029	75 835	79 171
Less: Employees costs capitalised to PPE		-	_					_	_	-	_	_
Total Employee related costs	1	72 778	70 657	_	_		_	1 372	1 372	72 029	75 835	79 171
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,												-
Depreciation & asset impairment												
Depreciation of Property, Plant & Equipment		3 325	3 057					1 533	1 533	4 590	3 965	4 215
Lease amortisation		-	268					327	327	595	-	-
Capital asset impairment		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Total Depreciation & asset impairment	1	3 325	3 325	-	-	1	-	1 859	1 859	5 184	3 965	4 215
Bulk purchases												
Electricity Bulk Purchases		-	_					_	_	_	_	_
Total bulk purchases	1	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_
·												
Transfers and grants												
Cash transfers and grants		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Non-cash transfers and grants		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Total transfers and grants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contracted services												
Outsourced Services		1 399	2 998					545	545	3 543	775	811
Consultants and Professional Services		6 529	56 653					1 360	1 360	58 013	6 853	5 344
Contractors		2 297	3 457					(393)	(393)	3 064	2 465	2 521
Total contracted services		10 225	63 109	-	-	1	-	1 512	1 512	64 621	10 093	8 676
Other Expenditure By Type												
Collection costs		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Contributions to 'other' provisions		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Audit fees		14 601	17 065					(999)	(999)	16 066	12 977	13 492
Other Expenditure		2 473	3 036					(47)	(47)	2 990	2 614	148
Total Other Expenditure	1	17 074	20 102	_	-	-	-	(1 046)	(1 046)	19 056	15 591	13 641
·								. ,	. ,			
Repairs and Maintenance by Expenditure Item	14											
Employee related costs									_	_		
Inventory Consumed (Project Maintenance)									_	_		
Contracted Services		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_ '
Other Expenditure									_	_		
Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventory Consumed												
Inventory Consumed - Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventory Consumed - Other		1 116	900	-	-	-	-	372	372	1 272	675	709
Total Inventory Consumed & Other Material	'	1 116	900	-	-	-	-	372	372	1 272	675	709

- 1. Must reconcile with relevant line on the 'Financial Performance' budget
- 2. Must reconcile to supporting documentation on staff salaries
- 3. Insert other categories where revenue or expenditure is of a material nature
- 4. Expenditure to meet any unfunded obligations
- 5. Special consideration may have to be given to including 'goodwill arising' or 'joint venture' budgets where circumstances require this (include separately under relevant notes)
- 6. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
- 7. Additional cash-backed accumulated funds/unspent funds (section 18(1)(b) and section 28(2)(e) MFMA) identified after Original Budget approved and after annual financial statements audited (note: only where underspending could not reasonably be have for
- 8. Increases of funds approved under section 31 MFMA
- $9. \ \textit{Adjustments approved in accordance with section 29 MFMA} \\$
- 10. Adjustments to funding allocations from National or Provincial Government
- 11. Adjusts. = 'Other' Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b), projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (sec

12. G = B + C + D + E + F

- 13. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1) + G
- 14. Repairs and Maintenance is not a GRAP item. However to facilitate transparency, municipalities must provide a breakdown of the amounts included in the relevant GRAP items that will be spent on Repairs and Maintenance
- 15. Must reconcile with Repairs and Maintenance by Asset Class (Total Repairs and Maintenance) on Table SA34c

<u>-</u>					Bu	dget Year 2021	//22				Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Description	Ref	Original Budget		Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.		Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		Α	4 A1	5 B	6 C	7 D	8 E	9 F	10 G	11 H		
ASSETS					-							
Consumer debtors		0.044	7.050					(500)	(500)	7.074	0.044	0.044
Consumer debtors <u>Less: provision for debt impairment</u>		8 841	7 959	_	_	_	_	(588)	(588)	7 371 –	8 841	8 841
Total Consumer debtors	1	8 841	7 959	-	-	_	-	(588)	(588)	7 371	8 841	8 841
P. I. C.												
Debt impairment provision Balance at the beginning of the year		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Contributions to the provision		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Bad debts written off		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Balance at end of year		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventory												
<u>Water</u>												
Opening Balance System Input Volume		-	-	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	_	_
Water Treatment Works		-	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_
Bulk Purchases		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Natural Sources	12	-	-	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	-
Authorised Consumption Billed Authorised Consumption	12	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_
Billed Metered Consumption		-	_	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	-
Free Basic Water		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Subsidised Water Revenue Water		-	-					_	-	_	_	-
Billed Unmetered Consumption		-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	_
Free Basic Water		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Subsidised Water		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Water UnBilled Authorised Consumption		-	-	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	-
Unbilled Metered Consumption		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Unbilled Unmetered Consumption		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Water Losses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apparent losses Unauthorised Consumption		-	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Customer Meter Inaccuracies		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Real losses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leakage on Transmission and Distribution Mains Leakage and Overflows at Storage Tanks/Reservoirs		_	_					_	-	_		_
Leakage on Service Connections up to the point of Custo	mer Me	-	_					-	-	-	-	-
Data Transfer and Management Errors		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Unavoidable Annual Real Losses Non-revenue Water		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Closing Balance Water			-	-	-		-		-		-	-
•												
Agricultural												
Opening Balance Acquisitions		_	_					_	-	_	-	-
Issues	13	-	_					_	-	-	_	-
Adjustments	14	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Write-offs Closing balance - Agricultural	15	-	-	_	_	_	_	-	-		-	-
closing balance - Agricultural		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Consumables												
Standard Rated												
Opening Balance Acquisitions		- 1 116	616					656	- 656	1 272	675	709
Issues	13	(1 116)						(372)	(372)	(1 272)		(709
Adjustments	14	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Write-offs Closing balance - Consumables Standard Rated	15	-	(284)	_	_	_	_	284	- 284	<u> </u>	-	-
Zero Rated		_	(204)	-	-	-	_	204	204	-	_	_
Opening Balance		8 784	8 784					(293)	(293)	8 491	8 503	8 503
Acquisitions	40	-	11					-	-	11	-	-
Issues Adjustments	13 14	_	_					_	-	-	_	_
Write-offs	15	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance - Consumables Zero Rated		8 784	8 796		-	-	-	(293)	(293)	8 503	8 503	8 503
Finished Goods												
Opening Balance		-	-					-	-	_	_	_
Acquisitions	1	_	_					_	_	_	_	-

Issues	13											
Adjustments	14	_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Write-offs	15	_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Closing balance - Finished Goods	10	_	-	-	1	_	_	_		-	_	_
Globing Sulunde - I mistica Goods												
Materials and Supplies												
Opening Balance		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Acquisitions		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Issues	13	_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Adjustments	14	_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Write-offs	15	_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Closing balance - Materials and Supplies	10	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	_		_	_
Globing Sulance - materials and Supplies												
Work-in-progress												
Opening Balance		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Materials		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Transfers		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Closing balance - Work-in-progress		_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_		_	_
, , ,												
Housing Stock												
Opening Balance		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Acquisitions		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Transfers		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Sales		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Closing Balance - Housing Stock		_	1	ı	ĭ	_	-	-	_	-	-	_
3												
Land												
Opening Balance		_	_					_	_	_	2 303	2 303
Acquisitions			_					_	_	_	_	-
Sales		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Adjustments			_					2 303	2 303	2 303	_	
Correction of Prior period errors		_	_					2 000	2 303	2 303	_	_
Closing Balance - Land		_	-	-	-	_	_	2 303	2 303	2 303	2 303	2 303
Closing Balance - Inventory & Consumables		8 784	8 512	_			_	2 294	2 294	10 806	10 806	10 806
Closing Balance - inventory & Consumables		0704	0312	_	_		_	2 234	2 2 3 4	10 000	10 000	10 000
Property, plant & equipment												
PPE at cost/valuation (excl. finance leases)		86 848	89 490					12 570	12 570	102 060	91 801	105 338
Leases recognised as PPE	2	6 265	6 265					(5 501)	(5 501)	764	7 065	7 065
Less: Accumulated depreciation	_	14 353	14 353					4 771	4 771	19 124	14 973	15 699
Total Property, plant & equipment	1	78 760	81 402	-	1	_	_	2 297	2 297	83 700	83 894	96 704
	Ė	10100	01 402					2 201	2 201	00 100	00 004	30104
LIABILITIES												
Current liabilities - Borrowing												
Short term loans (other than bank overdraft)		-	-					-	_	-	-	-
Current portion of long-term liabilities		(407)	-					570	570	570	-	-
Total Current liabilities - Borrowing		(407)	-	-	-	-	-	570	570	570	-	-
Trade and other payables												
Trade Payables		7 161	14 966					(7 367)	(7 367)	7 599	7 161	7 161
Other creditors		(200)	(96)					96	96	-	(212)	(226)
Unspent conditional transfers		-	213					-	-	213	-	-
VAT		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Total Trade and other payables	1	6 961	15 084	-	-	-	-	(7 271)	(7 271)	7 812	6 949	6 935
Non current liabilities - Borrowing												
Borrowing	3	368	368					(368)	(368)	-	368	368
Finance leases (including PPP asset element)		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Total Non current liabilities - Borrowing		368	368	-	-	-	-	(368)	(368)	-	368	368
P												
Provisions - non current										_		
Retirement benefits		-	-					51	51	51	-	-
Refuse landfill site rehabilitation		-	-					-	-	-	-	- 0.007
Other		9 148	9 148					-	-	9 148	9 689	9 687
Total Provisions - non current		9 148	9 148	-	-	-	-	51	51	9 199	9 689	9 687
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS												
Accumulated surplus/(Deficit)												
Accumulated surplus/(Deficit) - opening balance		35 513	43 807					17 610	17 610	61 417	35 513	35 513
GRAP adjustments		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Restated balance		35 513	43 807	-	-	-	-	17 610	17 610	61 417	35 513	35 513
Surplus/(Deficit)		696	2 040	-	-	-	-	(4 397)	(4 397)	(2 357)	955	1 584
Transfers to/from Reserves		1 340	4 116					-	-	4 116	-	11 661
Depreciation offsets		-	-					-	-	_	-	-
Other adjustments		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	1	37 549	49 962	-	-	-	-	13 213	13 213	63 176	36 468	48 759
Accumulated outplus/(Delicit)												
Reserves												_
		_	-					-	-	-	-	
Reserves		-	-					-	-	-	-	_
Reserves Housing Development Fund												-
Reserves Housing Development Fund Capital replacement		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Reserves Housing Development Fund Capital replacement Self-insurance		-	-					-	-	-	- -	-

Total Reserves	2	63 704	63 704	-	-	-	-	-	-	63 704	60 041	63 704
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY	2	101 253	113 666	-	-	-	-	13 213	13 213	126 879	96 509	112 462

- 1. Must reconcile with 'Financial Position' budget
- 2. Leases treated as assets to be depreciated as the same as purchased/constructed assets. Includes PPP asset element accounted for as finance leases
- 3. Borrowing (original budget) must reconcile to Budget Table A16
- 4. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget. Column D should be a complete Adjustment Budget which indicates that if some figures were not adjusted the original transfer.
- 5. Additional cash-backed accumulated funds/unspent funds (section 18(1)(b) and section 28(2)(e) MFMA) identified after Original Budget approved and after annual financial statements audited (note: only where underspending could not reasonably be have for
- 6. Increases of funds approved under section 31 MFMA
- 7. Adjustments approved in accordance with section 29 MFMA
- 8. Adjustments to funding allocations from National or Provincial Government
- 9. Adjusts. = 'Other' Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2)(b)); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (section 28

10. G = B + C + D + E + F

11. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1) + G

chack

12. Inventory Consumed - Water - included under "Other materials & inventory " on Table B4 - Detail to be submitted on Table SB1

- 13. Inventry Consumed Other materials included under "Other materials & inventory " on Table B4 Detail to be submitted on Table SB1
- 14. Inventory Transfers/Adjustments (Include under gains/losses on Table A4) Note that the amount could be positive or negative please capture according to the sign
- 15. Inventory Write-offs (Include under losses on Table A4) capture Cr amounts

DC45 John Taolo Gaetsewe - Supporting Table SB3 Adjustments to the SDBIP - performance objectives - 30 May 2022

					es - 30 May 20 Bu	dget Year 202	1/22				Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Description	Unit of measurement	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
Vote 1 - vote name		A	A1	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н		
Function 1 - (name)												
Sub-function 1 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description									_	_	_	_
Sub-function 2 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description									_	_	_	_
·												
Sub-function 3 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description												
									-	-	-	-
Function 2 - (name)												
Sub-function 1 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description												
									-	-	-	-
Sub-function 2 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description									-	-	-	-
Sub-function 3 - (name)									-	-	-	-
Insert measure/s description												
Vote 2 vote name									-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - vote name												
Function 1 - (name) Sub-function 1 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description									_		_	
moore modelards description									-	-	_	-
Sub-function 2 - (name)									_	_	_	_
Insert measure/s description									_	_	_	
·									_	_	_	_
Sub-function 3 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description									-	-	-	-
Function 2 - (name)												
Sub-function 1 - (name)									_	_	_	_
Insert measure/s description												
									_	_	_	_
Sub-function 2 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description									-	-	-	-
Sub-function 3 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description												
									-	-	-	-
Vote 3 - vote name												
Function 1 - (name)									-	-	-	-
Sub-function 1 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description												
Sub-function 2 - (name)									-	-	-	-
Insert measure/s description									_	_	_	_
moon model as decompation									_	_	_	_
Sub-function 3 - (name)									_	_	_	_
Insert measure/s description												
Function 2 - (name)									-	_	_	-
Sub-function 1 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description									-	-	-	-
Sub-function 2 - (name)									-	-	-	-
Insert measure/s description												
									-	-	-	-
Sub-function 3 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description									-	-	-	-
And so on for the rest of the Votes									_	_	_	_

- 1. Include a measurable performance objective for each revenue source (within a relevant function) and each vote (MFMA s17(3)(b))
- 2. Include the estimated effect on the target of each component of an adjustment budget (B to G)
- 3. Include all Basic Services performance targets from Table A10 to ensure Table SA7 represents all strategic responsibilities
- 4. Total target adjustments G = B + C + D + E + F
- 5. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1) + G
- 6. NOTE include adjustsment by 'exception' (only where amended)

DC45 John Taolo Gaetsewe - Supporting Table SB4 Adjustments to budgeted performance indicators and benchmarks - 30 May 2022

Description of financial indicator	Basis of calculation	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	В	udget Year 2021	22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
bescription of manetal material	Dasis of Calculation	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
Borrowing Management									
Credit Rating	Short term/long term rating								
Capital Charges to Operating Expenditure	Interest & Principal Paid /Operating Expenditure				0.4%	0.2%	0.9%	0.0%	0.0%
Capital Charges to Own Revenue	Finance charges & Repayment of borrowing /Own Revenue				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Borrowed funding of 'own' capital expenditure	Borrowing/Capital expenditure excl. transfers and grants				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Safety of Capital									
Gearing	Long Term Borrowing/ Funds & Reserves				0.6%	0.6%	0.0%	0.6%	0.6%
<u>Liquidity</u>									
Current Ratio	Current assets/current liabilities				411.3%	286.2%	524.9%	446.8%	492.9%
Current Ratio adjusted for aged debtors	Current assets/current liabilities less debtors > 90 days/current liabilities				411.3%	286.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Liquidity Ratio	Monetary Assets/Current Liabilities				1.4	1.8	3.0	1.6	2.1
Revenue Management Annual Debtors Collection Rate (Payment Level %)	Last 12 Mths Receipts/ Last 12 Mths Billing								
Current Debtors Collection Rate (Cash receipts % of Ratepayer & Other revenue)									
Outstanding Debtors to Revenue	Total Outstanding Debtors to Annual Revenue				8.1%	4.8%	4.9%	7.9%	7.8%
Longstanding Debtors Recovered	Debtors > 12 Mths Recovered/Total Debtors > 12 Months Old				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Creditors Management									
Creditors System Efficiency	% of Creditors Paid Within Terms (within MFMA s 65(e))								
Creditors to Cash and Investments					67.3%	25.3%	79.2%	64.3%	58.4%
Other Indicators	Total Volume Losses (kW)								
Electricity Distribution Losses (2)	Total Cost of Losses (Rand '000)								
	% Volume (units purchased and generated less units sold)/units purchased and generated								
Water Distribution Lagger (2)	Total Volume Losses (k²)								
Water Distribution Losses (2)	Total Cost of Losses (Rand '000)								
	% Volume (units purchased and generated less units sold)/units purchased and generated								
Employee costs	Employee costs/(Total Revenue - capital revenue)				65.7%	42.9%	43.4%	67.0%	69.1%
Remuneration	Total remuneration/(Total Revenue - capital revenue)								
Repairs & Maintenance	R&M/(Total Revenue excluding capital revenue)				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Finance charges & Depreciation	FC&D/(Total Revenue - capital revenue)				3.0%	2.2%	4.0%	3.5%	3.7%
IDP regulation financial viability indicators									
i. Debt coverage	(Total Operating Revenue - Operating Grants)/Debt service payments due within financial year)				25759.7%	31329.5%	34573.0%	25637.9%	27214.2%
ii. O/S Service Debtors to Revenue	Total outstanding service debtors/annual revenue received for services				8.0%	4.8%	4.4%	7.8%	7.7%
iii. Cost coverage	(Available cash + Investments)/monthly fixed operational expenditure				0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

References

- 1. Consumer debtors > 12 months old are excluded from current assets
- 2. Only include if services provided by the municipality

Calculation data

Debtors > 90 days

Debtors > 12 months recovered

Monthly fixed operational expenditure

Fixed operational expenditure % assumption

Own capex

Borrowing

40.0% 40.0% 40.0% 40.0% 40.0%					
40.0% 40.0% 40.0% 40.0% 40.0%					
	40.0%	40.0%	40.0%	40.0%	40.0%

DC45 John Taolo Gaetsewe - Supporting Table SB5 Adjustments Budget - social, economic and demographic statistics and assumptions - 30 May 2022

DC45 John Taolo Gaetsewe - Supporting Table SB5	Adjustn	nents Budget - social, economic and demographic statistics and a	assumptions - 3	U May 2022								
			•			2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	Budget Year 2021/22	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditu
Description of economic indicator		Basis of calculation	2001 Census	2007 Survey	2011 Census							
	Ref.					Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome
<u>Demographics</u>												
Population												
Females aged 5 - 14												
Males aged 5 - 14												
Females aged 15 - 34												
Males aged 15 - 34												
Unemployment												
Monthly Household income (no. of households)	1, 12											
	1, 12											
None												
R1 - R1 600												
R1 601 - R3 200												
R3 201 - R6 400												
R6 401 - R12 800												
R12 801 - R25 600												
R25 601 - R51 200												
R52 201 - R102 400												
R102 401 - R204 800												
R204 801 - R409 600												
R409 601 - R819 200												
> R819 200												
Poverty profiles (no. of households)												
< R2 060 per household per month	13											
Insert description	2											
Household/demographics (000)												
Number of people in municipal area												
Number of poor people in municipal area												
Number of households in municipal area												
Number of poor households in municipal area												
Definition of poor household (R per month)												
Housing statistics	3											
	3											
Formal												
Informal												
Total number of households			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Dwellings provided by municipality	4											
Dwellings provided by province/s	_											
Dwellings provided by private sector	5											
Total new housing dwellings			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<u>Economic</u>	6											
Inflation/inflation outlook (CPIX)												
Interest rate - borrowing												
Interest rate - investment												
Remuneration increases												
Consumption growth (electricity)												
Consumption growth (water)												
()												
Collection rates	7			1							1	
	'				0/	0/	0/	0/	0/	0/		
Property tax/service charges	1				%	%	%	%	%	%		
Dontal of facilities 9 assistants									9/4			
Rental of facilities & equipment					%	%						
Interest - external investments					%	%	%	%	%	%		

Detail on the provision of municipal services for B10

Total remission communication			2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	В	udget Year 2021/	22	2021/22 Mediu	n Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
Total municipal services	Ref.		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
		Household service targets (000)									
		Water: Piped water inside dwelling									
		Piped water inside wereling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)									
	8	Using public tap (at least min.service level)									
	10	Other water supply (at least min.service level)									
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	9	Using public tap (< min.service level)									
	10	Other water supply (< min.service level)									
		No water supply									
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total number of households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)									
		Flush toilet (with septic tank)									
		Chemical toilet									
		Pit toilet (ventilated)									
		Other toilet provisions (> min.service level)									
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Bucket toilet									
		Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)									
		No toilet provisions									
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total number of households	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Energy: Electricity (at least min.service level)									
		Electricity (at least min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (min.service level)									
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
		Electricity (< min.service level)									
		Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)									
		Other energy sources									
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total number of households	-	-	_	_	-	ı	-	-	-
		Refuse:									
		Removed at least once a week									
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Removed less frequently than once a week Using communal refuse dump									
		Using own refuse dump									
		Other rubbish disposal									
		No rubbish disposal									
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total number of households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
						_			2021/22 Mediu	n Term Revenue	& Expenditure
Municipal in-house services			2018/19	2019/20	2020/21		udget Year 2021/			Framework	
	Ref.		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2021/22	+1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
		Household service targets (000)									
		<u>Water:</u>									
		Piped water inside dwelling									
	١ .	Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)									
	8 10	Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level)									
	10	Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
	9	Using public tap (< min.service level)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
	10	Other water supply (< min.service level)									
		No water supply									
	ı										

	1	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	_			ı					
		Total number of households	_				_		_		_
		Sanitation/sewerage:	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	
		Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)									
		Flush toilet (with septic tank)									
		Chemical toilet									
		Pit toilet (ventilated)									
		Other toilet provisions (> min.service level)									
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Bucket toilet									
		Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)									
		No toilet provisions									
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total number of households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Energy:									
		Electricity (at least min.service level)									
		Electricity - prepaid (min.service level)									
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Electricity (< min.service level)									
		Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)									
		Other energy sources									
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total number of households	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
		Refuse: Removed at least once a week									
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		Removed less frequently than once a week	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_
		Using communal refuse dump									
		Using own refuse dump									
		Other rubbish disposal									
		No rubbish disposal									
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total number of households	_								
		Total number of nouseholds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total number of nouseholus									
		Total number of nousenous	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21		udget Year 2021/			m Term Revenue	
Municipal entity services		Total fulliber of nouserous	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	Ві	udget Year 2021/	22	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
Municipal entity services	Ref.	Total fulliber of nouserous				Bı Original	udget Year 2021/	22 Full Year	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year	& Expenditure Budget Year
Municipal entity services	Ref.		2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	Ві	udget Year 2021/	22	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
	Ref.	Household service targets (000)	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	Bı Original	udget Year 2021/	22 Full Year	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year	& Expenditure
Municipal entity services Name of municipal entity	Ref.		2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	Bı Original	udget Year 2021/	22 Full Year	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year	& Expenditure
	Ref.	Household service targets (000) Water:	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	Bı Original	udget Year 2021/	22 Full Year	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year	& Expenditure
	8	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level)	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	Bı Original	udget Year 2021/	22 Full Year	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year	& Expenditure
		Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level)	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	Bı Original	udget Year 2021/	22 Full Year	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year	& Expenditure
	8 10	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	Bı Original	udget Year 2021/	22 Full Year	2021/22 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year	& Expenditure Budget Year
	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min service level) Other water supply (at least min service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level)	2018/19 Outcome	2019/20 Outcome	2020/21 Outcome	Br Original Budget	udget Year 2021/ Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	2021/22 Mediul Budget Year 2021/22	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	& Expenditure Budget Year +2 2023/24
	8 10	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level)	2018/19 Outcome	2019/20 Outcome	2020/21 Outcome	Br Original Budget	udget Year 2021/ Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	2021/22 Mediul Budget Year 2021/22	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	& Expenditure Budget Year +2 2023/24
	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply	2018/19 Outcome	2019/20 Outcome	2020/21 Outcome	Bu Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	2021/22 Mediul Budget Year 2021/22	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	& Expenditure Budget Year +2 2023/24
	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	2018/19 Outcome	2019/20 Outcome	2020/21 Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	2021/22 Mediul Budget Year 2021/22	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	& Expenditure Budget Year +2 2023/24
Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households	2018/19 Outcome	2019/20 Outcome	2020/21 Outcome	Bu Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	2021/22 Mediul Budget Year 2021/22	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	& Expenditure Budget Year +2 2023/24
	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage:	2018/19 Outcome	2019/20 Outcome	2020/21 Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	2021/22 Mediul Budget Year 2021/22	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	& Expenditure Budget Year +2 2023/24
Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)	2018/19 Outcome	2019/20 Outcome	2020/21 Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	2021/22 Mediul Budget Year 2021/22	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	& Expenditure Budget Year +2 2023/24
Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank)	2018/19 Outcome	2019/20 Outcome	2020/21 Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	2021/22 Mediul Budget Year 2021/22	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	& Expenditure Budget Year +2 2023/24
Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet	2018/19 Outcome	2019/20 Outcome	2020/21 Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	2021/22 Mediul Budget Year 2021/22	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	& Expenditure Budget Year +2 2023/24
Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated)	2018/19 Outcome	2019/20 Outcome	2020/21 Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	2021/22 Mediul Budget Year 2021/22	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	& Expenditure Budget Year +2 2023/24
Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet	2018/19 Outcome	2019/20 Outcome	2020/21 Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	2021/22 Mediul Budget Year 2021/22	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	& Expenditure Budget Year +2 2023/24
Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level)	2018/19 Outcome	2019/20 Outcome	2020/21 Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	2021/22 Mediul Budget Year 2021/22	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	& Expenditure Budget Year +2 2023/24
Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (vertilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	2018/19 Outcome	2019/20 Outcome	2020/21 Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	2021/22 Mediul Budget Year 2021/22	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	& Expenditure Budget Year +2 2023/24
Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (wentilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet	2018/19 Outcome	2019/20 Outcome	2020/21 Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	2021/22 Mediul Budget Year 2021/22	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	& Expenditure Budget Year +2 2023/24
Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)	2018/19 Outcome	2019/20 Outcome	2020/21 Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	2021/22 Mediul Budget Year 2021/22	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	& Expenditure Budget Year +2 2023/24
Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions	2018/19 Outcome	2019/20 Outcome	2020/21 Outcome	Bu Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast -	2021/22 Mediul Budget Year 2021/22	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	& Expenditure Budget Year +2 2023/24
Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	2018/19 Outcome	2019/20 Outcome	2020/21 Outcome	Bu Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	2021/22 Mediul Budget Year 2021/22	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	& Expenditure Budget Year +2 2023/24
Name of municipal entity Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (wentilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households	2018/19 Outcome	2019/20 Outcome	2020/21 Outcome	Bu Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	2021/22 Mediul Budget Year 2021/22	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2022/23	& Expenditure Budget Year +2 2023/24

		Electricity - prepaid (min.service level)				1		ı	1	1	
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
		Electricity (< min.service level)									
		Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)									
		Other energy sources									
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	_	-	-	-	I	-	-	-	-
		Total number of households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Name of municipal entity		Refuse:									
		Removed at least once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
		Removed less frequently than once a week	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	_
		Using communal refuse dump									
		Using own refuse dump									
		Other rubbish disposal									
		No rubbish disposal									
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total number of households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
						_			2021/22 Mediu	n Term Revenue	& Expenditure
			2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	Bu	udget Year 2021/	22		Framework	
Services provided by 'external mechanisms'						Original	Adjusted	Full Year	Budget Year	Budget Year	Budget Year
	Ref.		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	2021/22	+1 2022/23	+2 2023/24
Names of service providers		Household service targets (000)									
		Water:									
		Piped water inside dwelling									
	8	Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level)									
	10	Other water supply (at least min.service level)									
	10	Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
	9	Using public tap (< min.service level)									
	10	Other water supply (< min.service level)									
		No water supply									
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total number of households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Names of service providers		Sanitation/sewerage:									
		Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank)									
		Chemical toilet									
		Pit toilet (ventilated)									
		Other toilet provisions (> min.service level)									
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Bucket toilet									
		Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)									
		No toilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total									
		Total number of households	-	-	_	-	1 1	-	-	-	-
Names of service providers		Energy:	Ī -	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
P. C.		Electricity (at least min.service level)									
		Electricity - prepaid (min.service level)									
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Electricity (< min.service level)									
		Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)									
		Other energy sources Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		Total number of households					-		_	_	_
Names of service providers		Refuse:	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		Removed at least once a week									
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
		Removed less frequently than once a week									
		Using communal refuse dump									
		Using own refuse dump									
		Other rubbish disposal									
		No rubbish disposal Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
		Dolow www.minum Galvica Eaval Sub-total		_	_		_	_			

	1	Total number of households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
D. II (F. D. I. O. I. (FDO) II I						Ві	dget Year 2021/	22				Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Detail of Free Basic Services (FBS) provided			Original	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year	Unfore.	Nat. or Prov.	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted
Electricity		Landing of households for each time of FRO	Budget	•		capital	Unavoid.	Govt	-	,	Budget	Budget	Budget
i	Ref.	Location of households for each type of FBS											
List type of FBS service		Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household per month R '000)								-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-		
		Informal settlements (R '000)								-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-		
		Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000)								-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-		
		Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000)								-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-		
		Other (R '000)								-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-		
		Total cost of FBS - Electricity for informal settlements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water	Ref.	Location of households for each type of FBS											
List type of FBS service		Formal settlements - (6 kilolitre per indigent household per month R '000)								-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	_		
		Informal settlements (R '000)								-	_		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	_		
		Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000)								_	_		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								_	_		
		Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000)								_	_		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								_	_		
		Other (R '000)								_	_		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								_	_		
		Total cost of FBS - Water for informal settlements	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	-
Sanitation	Ref.	Location of households for each type of FBS											
List type of FBS service		Formal settlements - (free sanitation service to indigent households R '000)								_	_		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								_	_		
		Informal settlements (R '000)								_	_		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								_	_		
		Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000)								_	_		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								_	_		
		Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000)								_	_		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								_	_		
		Other (R '000)								_	_		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								_	_		
		Total cost of FBS - Sanitation for informal settlements	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Refuse Removal	Ref.	Location of households for each type of FBS											
List type of FBS service		Formal settlements - (removed once a week to indigent households R '000)								_	_		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								_	_		
		Informal settlements (R '000)								_	_		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								_	_		
		Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000)								_	_		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								_	_		
		Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000)								_	_		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								_	_		
		Other (R '000)								_	_		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS									_		
		Total cost of FBS - Refuse Removal for informal settlements	_		_	_		_	_	_		_	_
i.		10th 00t 011 DO - Netude Nethoval for informal detrientents	_						_	_	_	_	_

DC45 John Taolo Gaetsewe - Supporting Table SB6 Adjustments Budget - funding measurement - 30 May 2022

Description			2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	M	edium Term Rev	enue and Exper	nditure Framewo	ork
R thousands	Ref	MFMA section	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Adjusted Budget	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Funding measures										
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end - R'000	1	18(1)b				10 348	59 614	9 870	10 812	11 881
Cash + investments at the yr end less applications - R'000	2	18(1)b				8 960	21 775	28 414	11 016	14 160
Cash year end/monthly employee/supplier payments	3	18(1)b				-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) excluding depreciation offsets: R'000	4	18(1)				2 036	6 155	1 758	955	13 246
Service charge rev % change - macro CPIX target exclusive	5	18(1)a,(2)				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Cash receipts % of Ratepayer & Other revenue	6	18(1)a,(2)	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	77.1%	128.9%	137.2%	76.9%	77.0%
Debt impairment expense as a % of total billable revenue	7	18(1)a,(2)				68.2%	48.5%	693.5%	69.1%	66.9%
Capital payments % of capital expenditure	8	18(1)c;19				100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Borrowing receipts % of capital expenditure (excl. transfers)	9	18(1)c				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Grants % of Govt. legislated/gazetted allocations	10	18(1)a				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Current consumer debtors % change - incr(decr)	11	18(1)a							9.7%	0.0%
Long term receivables % change - incr(decr)	12	18(1)a							0.0%	0.0%
R&M % of Property Plant & Equipment	13	20(1)(vi)				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Asset renewal % of capital budget	14	20(1)(vi)				100.0%	43.8%	17.9%	100.0%	100.0%

- 1. Positive cash balances indicative of minimum compliance subject to 2
- 2. Deduct applications (defined) from cash balances
- 3. Indicative of sufficient liquidity to meet average monthly operating payments
- 4. Indicative of funded operational requirements
- 5. Indicative of adherence to macro-economic targets (prior to 2003/04 revenue not available for high capacity municipalities and later for other capacity classifications)
- 6. Realistic average cash collection forecasts as % of annual billed revenue
- 7. Realistic average increase in doubtful debt provision
- 8. Indicative of planned capital expenditure level & cash payment timing
- $9. \ \textit{Indicative of compliance with borrowing 'only' for the capital budget-should not exceed 100\% unless refinancing}$
- 10. Substantiation of National/Province allocations included in budget
- 11. Indicative of realistic current arrear debtor collection targets (prior to 2003/04 revenue not available for high cap municipalities and later for other capacity classifications)
- 12. Indicative of realistic long term arrear debtor collection targets (prior to 2003/04 revenue not available for high cap municipalities and later for other capacity classifications)
- 13. Indicative of a credible allowance for repairs & maintenance of assets
- 14. Indicative of a credible allowance for asset renewal (requires analysis of asset renewal projects as % of total capital projects detailed capital plan)

Macro CPIX target		6%	6%	6%	6%	6%
Total service charge revenue		_	_	_	-	_
Total service charge revenue - previous year				-	_	-
Provincial government gazetted allocations						
National government DoRA allocations						
Cash receipts from ratepayers		2 937	3 672	3 911	3 099	3 290
Ratepayer & Other revenue		3 812	2 849	2 849	4 029	4 274
Change in debtors	•				794	_

DC45 John Taolo Gaetsewe - Supporting Table SB7 Adjustments Budget - transfers and grant receipts - 30 May 2022

				В	udget Year 2021	/22			Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Multi-year capital	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		А	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F		
RECEIPTS:	1, 2	Α	- Ai	ь		D				
Operating Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		(7 575)	_	_	_	58 475	58 475	(58 475)	(6 500)	(6 500
Local Government Equitable Share		(1 010)				30 473	-	(30 41 3)	(0 300)	(0 000
EPWP Incentive		(1 075)	_	_	_	1 075	1 075	(1 075)	_	_
Finance Management	-	(1 000)	_	_	_	1 000	1 000	(1 000)		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	(5 500)	_	_	_	5 500	5 500	(5 500)		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	(0 000)	_	_	_	50 900	50 900	(50 900)	(0 000)	(0 000)
Mulliopar Emergency Flousing Static	-					00 300	- 30 300	(50 500)		
Other transfers and grants [insert description]							_	_		
Provincial Government:		(2 027)	_	_	_	2 327	2 327	(2 327)	(2 127)	(2 129)
Northern Cape_Capacity Building and Other_Specify (Add grant		(2 027)		_	_	2 327	2 327	(2 327)	(2 127)	
Horition Supo_Supusity Dunaing and Suror_Speeiny (Field grain	-	(2 021)				2 021	_	(2 021)	(2 121)	(2 120)
	4						_	_		
	7							_		
Other transfers and grants [insert description]	5						_	_		
District Municipality:	J	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_
[insert description]		_		_	_	_			_	_
[Insert description]								_		
Other grant providers:		_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_
[insert description]							_	_		
[Instit description]							_	_		
Total Operating Transfers and Grants	6	(9 602)	-	-	-	60 802	60 802	(60 802)	(8 627)	(8 629)
Capital Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
							_	_		
							_	_		
							_	_		
							_	_		
							_	_		
Other capital transfers [insert description]							_	_		
Provincial Government:		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other capital transfers/grants [insert description]							_	_		
							_	_		
District Municipality:		_	_	-	_	-	_	_	-	_
[insert description]							_	_		
							_	_		
Other grant providers:		-	-	-	_	_	_	_	-	_
[insert description]							-	-		
Total Canidal Transfers and Current							_	_		
Total Capital Transfers and Grants	6	- (0.000)	-	-	-			(60,000)	- (0.627)	- (0.600)
TOTAL RECEIPTS OF TRANSFERS & GRANTS References		(9 602)	-	-	-	60 802	60 802	(60 802)	(8 627)	(8 629)

- 1. Each grant is listed by name as gazetted together with the name of the transferring department or municipality, donor or other organisation
- 2. Amounts actually **RECEIVED**; not revenue earned (the objective is to confirm grants allocated)
- 3. Replacement of RSC levies
- 4. Housing subsidies for housing where ownership transferred to organisations or persons outside the control of the municipality
- 5. Motor vehicle licensing refunds to be included under 'agency' services (Not shown here as Receipts)
- 6. Total Grant Receipts original budget must reconcile to budget supporting table A18
- 7. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
- 8. Increases of funds approved under section 31 MFMA
- 9. Adjustments to funding allocations from National or Provincial Government
- 10. Adjusts. = 'Other' Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); error correction (section 28(2)(f)); functional shifts and any adjustments made under delegation by the AO since the budget was approve
- 11. E = B + C + D
- 12. Adjusted Budget F = (A or A1) + E

DC45 John Taolo Gaetsewe - Supporting Table SB8 Adjustments Budget - expenditure on transfers and grant programme - 30 May 2022

				В	udget Year 2021	/22			Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Multi-year capital	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			2	3	4	5	6	7		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F		
EXPENDITURE ON TRANSFERS AND GRANT PROGRAM:	1									
Operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		9 602	_	_	_	(60 502)	(60 502)	60 502	8 627	8 629
Local Government Equitable Share						,		-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant	_	1 075	-	_	_	(1 075)	(1 075)	1 075	_	_
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant		5 500	-	_	_	(5 500)	(5 500)	5 500	5 500	5 500
Local Government Financial Management Grant	_	1 000	-	_	_	(1 000)	(1 000)	1 000	1 000	1 000
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant		_	-	_	_	(50 900)	(50 900)	50 900	_	_
Rural Road Asset Management Systems Grant		2 027	-	_	_	(2 027)	, ,	2 027	2 127	2 129
Other transfers and grants [insert description]						, ,	′	_		
Provincial Government:		-	-	_	-	(300)	(300)	300	-	-
Northern Cape	_	-	-	_	_	(300)	(300)	300	_	-
•						, ,		_		
							_	_		
							_	_		
Other transfers and grants [insert description]							_	_		
District Municipality:		-	_		-	_	_	-	_	_
[insert description]							_	-		
. , ,							_	_		
Other grant providers:		200	_	_	_	(96)	(96)	96	212	226
National Departmental Agencies-National Skills Fund-Transferred to Reve		200	_	-	_	(96)	(96)	96	212	226
, ,						,		_		
Total operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants:		9 802	-	-	-	(60 898)	(60 898)	60 898	8 839	8 855
Capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
							_			
							_	_		
							_	_		
							_	_		
							_	_		
Other capital transfers [insert description]							_	_		
Provincial Government:		-	-	_	-	_	_	-	_	_
Other capital transfers/grants [insert description]							_	-		
							_	_		
District Municipality:		-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	_
[insert description]							_	_		
f the state of the							_	_		
Other grant providers:		-	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_
[insert description]							_	_		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							_	_		
Total capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants		-	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	-
		0.000				(60.000)	(60 000)	60.000	0.000	0.05
Total capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants		9 802	-	-	-	(60 898)	(60 898)	60 898	8 839	8 855

- 1. Transfers/Grant expenditure must be separately listed for each allocation received
- 2. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
- 3. Increases of funds approved under section 31 MFMA
- 4. Adjustments to funding allocations from National or Provincial Government
- 5. Adjusts. = 'Other' Adjustments proposed to be approved; error correction (section 28(2)(f)); functional shifts and any adjustments made under delegation by the AO since the budget was approved or since a previously 'approved' Adjustments Budget in the
- 6. E = B + C + D
- 7. Adjusted Budget F = (A or A1) + E

DC45 John Taolo Gaetsewe - Supporting Table SB9 Adjustments Budget - reconciliation of transfers, grant receipts, and unspent funds - 30 May 2022

				В	udget Year 2021	22		-	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Multi-year capital	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			2	3	4	5	6	7		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F		
Operating transfers and grants:										
National Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year							-	-		
Current year receipts		7 575	-	ı	_	(58 475)	(58 475)	(50 900	6 500	6 500
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		(2 027)	ı	ı	_	2 027	2 027	-	(2 127)	(2 129
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		9 602	-	-	-	(60 502)	(60 502)	(50 900	8 627	8 629
Provincial Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year							-	-		
Current year receipts		2 027	-	ı	_	(2 327)	(2 327)	(300	2 127	2 129
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		2 027	ı	ı	_	(2 027)	(2 027)	-	2 127	2 129
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		-	1	1	-	(300)	(300)	(300	-	-
District Municipality:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year							-	-		
Current year receipts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		_	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-
Other grant providers:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year							-	-		
Current year receipts		-	-	_	_	-	-	-	_	-
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		(200)	-	1	-	96	96	(104	(212)	(226
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		200	-	-	_	(96)	(96)	104	212	226
Total operating transfers and grants revenue		(200)	-	1	-	96	96	(104	(212)	(226
Total operating transfers and grants - CTBM	2	9 802	ı	ı	-	(60 898)	(60 898)	(51 096	8 839	8 855
Capital transfers and grants:										
National Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year							-	-		
Current year receipts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		_	-	ı	_	-	_	-	-	-
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year							-	-		
Current year receipts		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
District Municipality:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year							-	-		
Current year receipts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		_	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	-
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other grant providers:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year	1						_	-		
Current year receipts		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conditions met - transferred to revenue	1	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities	1	_	_	-	_	-	_	-	-	_
Total capital transfers and grants revenue	T	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	_	-
Total capital transfers and grants - CTBM		-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-
TOTAL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS REVENUE		(200)	-		_	96	96	(104) (212)	(226
	1	(200)				(60 898)	30	(104	, (-12)	(220

References

- 1. Total capital grants revenue budget must reconcile to budget tables A4 and A5; total operating grants revenue must reconcile to budget table A4
- 2. CTBM = conditions to be met
- 3. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
- 4. Increases of funds approved under section 31 MFMA
- 5. Adjustments to funding allocations from National or Provincial Government
- 5. Adjusts. = 'Other' Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (sect

6. E = B + C + D

7. Adjusted Budget F = (A or A1) + E

DC45 John Taolo Gaetsewe - Supporting Table SB10 Adjustments Budget - transfers and grants made by the municipality - 30 May 2022

Possel di	Б.				Bu	dget Year 2021	/22				Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yea +2 2023/24
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Cash transfers to other municipalities												
[insert description]	1	-	-					-	-	-	-	
[insert description] [insert description]		-	_					_	-	_	_	
FOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO MUNICIPALITIES:		1	_	_	_	_	-	-	_		-	
Cash transfers to Entities/Other External Mechanisms												
[insert description]	2	_	_					_	_	_	_	
[insert description]	-	_	_					_	_	_	_	
[insert description]		_	_					_	-	_	_	
TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO ENTITIES/EMs'		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cash transfers to other Organs of State												
[insert description]	3	_	-					-	-	_	_	
[insert description]		_	-					-	-	-	-	
[insert description]		-	-					-	-	-	-	
TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO OTHER ORGANS OF STATE:		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cash transfers to other Organisations												
[insert description]	4	-	-					-	-	-	-	
[insert description]		-	-					-	-	-	-	
[insert description]		-	-					-	-	-	-	
TOTAL CASH TRANSFERS TO OTHER ORGANISATIONS:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL CASH TRANSFERS	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
							1	1				
Non-cash transfers to other municipalities												
[insert description]	1	-	_					_	_	_	_	
[insert description] [insert description]		-	_					_	_	_		
FOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO MUNICIPALITIES:		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Non-cash transfers to Entities/Other External Mechanisms												
[insert description]	2	-	-					-	-	-	-	
[insert description]		-	-					-	-	-	-	
[insert description]		-	-					-	-		-	
OTAL ALLOCATIONS TO ENTITIES/EMs'		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Non-cash transfers to other Organs of State												
[insert description]	3	-	-					-	-	-	-	
[insert description] [insert description]		-	_					_	_	-	_	
OTAL ALLOCATIONS TO OTHER ORGANS OF STATE:		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-		-	
Ion-cash transfers to other Organisations												
[insert description] [insert description]	4	-	_					-	_	_	_	
[insert description]		_	_					_	_	_	_	
TOTAL NON-CASH TRANSFERS TO OTHER ORGANISATIONS:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL NON-CASH TRANSFERS	5	_	_	_		_	_	_	_		_	
OTAL TRANSFERS			_	_			_	_	-		-	

- 1. Insert description listed by municipal name and demarcation code of recipien
- 2. Insert description of each entity or external mechanism (an external mechanism may be provided with resources to ensure a minimum level of service
- 3. Insert description of each Organ of State; e.g. Eskorr
- Insert description of each 'other' organisatior
 All descriptions should separate allocations for 'capital purposes' and 'operating purposes'
- 6. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in
- 7. Additional cash-backed accumulated funds/unspent funds (section
- 8. Increases of funds approved under section 31 MFMA
- 9. Adjustments approved in accordance with section 29 MFMA
- 10. Adjustments to funding allocations from National or Provincial Government
- 11. Adjusts. = 'Other' Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (sec
- 12. G = B + C + D + E + F
- 13. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1) + G

Summary of remuneration	Ref	Original				Infore	T .			Adinoted	%
Summary of remuneration	Kef	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	% change
		U	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	
Councillors (Political Office Bearers plus Other) Basic Salaries and Wages		4 332	4 782					(339)	(339)	4 443	2.6%
Pension and UIF Contributions		318	142					(559)	(553)	142	-55.3%
Medical Aid Contributions		-	-					_	-	_	
Motor Vehicle Allowance		-	-					-	-	-	
Cellphone Allowance		350	359					-	-	359	
Housing Allowances		-	-					-	-	-	
Other benefits and allowances Sub Total - Councillors		314 5 314	109 5 392			_		(339)	(339)	109 5 052	-4.9%
% increase		3314	0			_		(339)	(339)	(0)	
Senior Managers of the Municipality										(-)	
Basic Salaries and Wages		5 888	5 559					_	_	5 559	-5.6%
Pension and UIF Contributions		11	13					_	-	13	16.1%
Medical Aid Contributions		-	-					-	-	-	
Overtime		-	-					-	-	_	
Performance Bonus		- 000	866					-	-	866	0.00/
Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance		820 140	799 115					(18)	– (18)	799 98	-2.6% -30.2%
Housing Allowances		140	-					(10)	(10)	-	-30.2 /0
Other benefits and allowances		450	433					_	_	433	
Payments in lieu of leave		343	331					_	-	331	
Long service awards		-	-					-	-	-	
Post-retirement benefit obligations	5	-	-					-	-	-	
Sub Total - Senior Managers of Municipality		7 652	8 116	-		-		(18)	(18)	8 099	5.8%
% increase			0							(0)	
Other Municipal Staff											
Basic Salaries and Wages		46 875	42 437					209	209	42 646	
Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions		6 690 3 278	6 990 3 372					(29) (26)	(29) (26)	6 961 3 347	4.1% 2.1%
Overtime		3270	- 3372					(20)	(20)	0 047	2.170
Performance Bonus		2 876	3 156					509	509	3 664	
Motor Vehicle Allowance		643	555					10	10	565	-12.2%
Cellphone Allowance		129	122					17	17	139	8.2%
Housing Allowances		1 822	1 805					(10)	(10)	1 795	
Other benefits and allowances		1 101	1 461					22	22	1 483	
Payments in lieu of leave		1 712	2 352					577	577	2 929	
Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations	5	_	290					(164) 275	(164) 275	126 275	#DIV/0! #DIV/0!
Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff	ľ	65 126	62 541	_	_	_	_	1 390	1 390	63 931	-1.8%
% increase											
Total Parent Municipality		78 092	76 049	-	-	-	-	1 033	1 033	77 082	-1.3%
Board Members of Entities											
Basic Salaries and Wages									-	-	
Pension and UIF Contributions									-	-	
Medical Aid Contributions									-	-	
Overtime Performance Bonus									_	_	
Motor Vehicle Allowance									_	_	
Cellphone Allowance									_	_	
Housing Allowances									-	-	
Other benefits and allowances									-	-	
Board Fees									-	-	
Payments in lieu of leave									-	-	
Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations	5								_	-	
Sub Total - Board Members of Entities		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-		1
% increase											
Senior Managers of Entities											
Basic Salaries and Wages									-	_	
Pension and UIF Contributions									-	_	
Medical Aid Contributions									-	_	
Overtime									-	-	
Performance Bonus									-	-	
Motor Vehicle Allowance									-	-	
Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances									-	-	
									_		
Other benefits and allowances						the second secon				_	

i		1	1				1			ı
								-	-	ĺ
5								-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	İ
										İ
į ,								-	_	İ
								-	_	İ
1 1								-	_	İ
								-	-	İ
								-	-	ĺ
								-	-	ĺ
								-	-	ĺ
								-	-	İ
								-	-	
								-	-	
1 1								-	-	
5								-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<u> </u>]
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	79 002	76.040					1 022	1 022	77 002	-1.3%
$\vdash \vdash$	10 032	70 043		_	_	_	1 000	1 000	11 002	-1.5/0
\vdash	72 778	70 657	_	_	_	_	1 372	1 372	72 029	-1.0%
		5	5 78 092 76 049	5 78 092 76 049 -	5	5	5	5	5	5

- 1. Include 'Loans and advances' where applicable if any reportable amounts only until phased compliance with s164 of MFMA achieved
- 2. If benefits in kind are provided (e.g. provision of living quarters) the full market value must be shown as the cost to the municipality
- 3. s57 of the Systems Act
- 4. Must agree to the sub-total appearing on Table C1 (Employee costs)
- 5. Includes pension payments and employer contributions to medical aid

Column Definitions:

- A. The original budget approved by council for the current year
- 5. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
- 6. Additional cash-backed accumulated funds/unspent funds (section 18(1)(b) and section 28(2)(e) MFMA) identified after Original Budget approved and after annual financial statements audited (note: only where underspending could not reasonably be have for
- 7. Increases of funds approved under section 31 MFMA
- 8. Adjustments approved in accordance with section 29 MFMA
- 9. Adjustments caused by changes in funding allocations from National or Provincial Government
- 10. Adjusts. = 'Other' Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (sec
- 11. G = B + C + D + E + F
- 12. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1) + G

DC45 John Taolo Gaetsewe - Supporting Table SB12 Adjustments Budget - monthly revenue and expenditure (municipal vote) - 30 May 2022

							Budget Ye	ar 2021/22						Medium Ter	m Revenue and Framework	I Expenditure
Description	Ref	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted
R thousands								Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
Revenue by Vote																
Vote 1 - [NAME OF VOTE 1]		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	15 445	17 452	
Vote 2 - [NAME OF VOTE 2]		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	55 916	52 507	50 507
Vote 3 - [NAME OF VOTE 3]		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	2 575	3 658	
Vote 4 - [NAME OF VOTE 4]		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	20 461	21 409	22 265
Vote 5 - [NAME OF VOTE 5]		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	_	-	-
Vote 6 - [NAME OF VOTE 6]		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	9 757	5 545	
Vote 7 - [NAME OF VOTE 7]		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	57 571	3 945	
Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	8 455	8 743	9 294
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	-	-	-
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	-	-	-
Vote 11 - Mayor and Council		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	-	-	-
Vote 12 - Municipal Manager, Town Secretary	and (#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	_	-	-
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	_	-	-
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	_	-	-
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	_	-	-
Total Revenue by Vote		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	170 179	113 261	114 596
Expenditure by Vote																
Vote 1 - [NAME OF VOTE 1]		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	15 338	15 304	16 130
Vote 2 - [NAME OF VOTE 2]		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	57 658	51 188	49 280
Vote 3 - [NAME OF VOTE 3]		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	2 992	3 007	3 148
Vote 4 - [NAME OF VOTE 4]		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	20 709	20 849	21 549
Vote 5 - [NAME OF VOTE 5]		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	_	_	_
Vote 6 - [NAME OF VOTE 6]		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	9 713	7 441	7 758
Vote 7 - [NAME OF VOTE 7]		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	57 407	5 952	6 212
Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	8 719	8 564	8 934
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	_	_	_
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	_	_	_
Vote 11 - Mayor and Council		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	_	_	_
Vote 12 - Municipal Manager, Town Secretary	and (#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	_	_	_
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	_	_	_
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	_	_	_
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	_	_	_
Total Expenditure by Vote		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	172 537	112 305	113 011
Surplus/ (Deficit)		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	(2 357)	955	1 584

^{1.} Surplus (Deficit) must reconcile with budget table A2 and monthly budget statement table C2

DC45 John Taolo Gaetsewe - Supporting Table SB13 Adjustments Budget - monthly revenue and expenditure (functional classification) - 30 May 2022

DC45 John Taolo Gaetsewe - Supporting	Tubic OB 10	rajustinents	- Dudget - Inc	many revene	ic und expen	•	ear 2021/22	isation, - so i	nay 2022		I	I	Medium Ter	m Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
Description - Standard classification Ref	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted
R thousands							Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
Revenue - Functional															
Governance and administration	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	73 935	73 617	72 948
Executive and council	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	15 445	17 452	18 551
Finance and administration	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	55 916	52 507	50 507
Internal audit	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	2 575	3 658	3 889
Community and public safety	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	75 783	18 234	19 383
Community and social services	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	9 757	5 545	5 895
Sport and recreation	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	-	-	-
Public safety	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	-	-	-
Housing	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	57 571	3 945	4 194
Health	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	8 455	8 743	
Economic and environmental services	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	20 461	21 409	22 265
Planning and development	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	20 461	21 409	22 265
Road transport	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	-	-	-
Environmental protection	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	-	-	-
Trading services	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	-	-	- '
Energy sources	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	-	-	-
Water management	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	-	-	-
Waste water management	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	-	-	-
Waste management	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	-	-	-
Other	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	-	-	- '
Total Revenue - Functional	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	170 179	113 261	114 596
Expenditure - Functional															
Governance and administration	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	75 988	69 499	68 559
Executive and council	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	15 338	15 304	16 130
Finance and administration	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	57 658	51 188	49 280
Internal audit	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	2 992	3 007	3 148
Community and public safety	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	75 839	21 957	22 904
Community and social services	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	9 713	7 441	7 758
Sport and recreation	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?		-	- 700
Public safety	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?		_	_
Housing	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	57 407	5 952	6 212
Health	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	8 719	8 564	8 934
Economic and environmental services	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	20 709	20 849	21 549
Planning and development	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	20 709	20 849	21 549
Road transport	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?		20 049	21 549
Environmental protection	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	_	_	_
·	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	_	_	_
Trading services Energy sources	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME? #NAME?	_	_	_
Water management	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	_	_	_
· ·	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	_	_	_
Waste water management Waste management	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	_	_	_
Other	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	_	_	_
Total Expenditure - Functional	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	172 537	112 305	113 011
·															
Surplus/ (Deficit) 1.	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	(2 357)	955	1 584

^{1.} Surplus (Deficit) must reconcile with budget table A3 and monthly budget statement table C3

DC45 John Taolo Gaetsewe - Supporting Table SB14 Adjustments Budget - monthly revenue and expenditure - 30 May 2022

							Budget Ye	ar 2021/22						Medium Ter	m Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
Description	Ref	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted
R thousands								Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
Revenue By Source																
Property rates		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	_	_	-
Service charges - electricity revenue		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	_	_	_
Service charges - water revenue		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	-	_	-
Service charges - sanitation revenue		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	_	-	-
Service charges - refuse revenue		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	_	_	-
Rental of facilities and equipment		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	214	159	175
Interest earned - external investments		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	1 829	1 551	1 649
Interest earned - outstanding debtors		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	628	1 072	1 139
Dividends received		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	_	_	_
Fines, penalties and forfeits		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	_	_	_
Licences and permits		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	_	_	_
Agency services		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	_	_	_
Transfers and subsidies		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	158 813	107 681	108 673
Other revenue		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	2 007	2 797	2 959
Gains		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	2 400	_	_
Total Revenue		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	165 891	113 261	114 596
Expenditure By Type																
Employee related costs		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	72 029	75 835	79 171
Remuneration of councillors		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	5 052	5 803	6 236
Debt impairment		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	1 487	110	117
Depreciation & asset impairment		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	5 184	3 965	4 215
Finance charges		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	1 514	20	22
Bulk purchases - electricity		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	_	_	_
Inventory consumed		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	1 272	675	709
Contracted services		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	64 621	10 093	8 676
Transfers and subsidies		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	18	212	226
Other expenditure		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	19 056	15 591	13 641
Losses		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	2 303	_	_
Total Expenditure		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	172 537	112 305	113 011
Surplus/(Deficit)		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	(6 645)	955	1 584
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and District)		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?		_	
ransters and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)		#INAIVIE!	#INAIVIE!	#INAIVIE!	#IN/AIVIE!	#IN/AIVIE!	#INAIVIE!	#INAIVIE!	#IN/AIVIE!	#IN/AIVIE!	#IN/AIVIE!	#IN/AIVIE!	#INAIVIE!	_	_	1 -
(National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households,																
Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public																
Corporatons, Higher Educational Institutions)		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	-	_	-
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	4 288	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions	1	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	(2 357)	955	1 584

^{1.} Surplus (Deficit) must reconcile with budget table A4 and monthly budget statement table C4

DC45 John Taolo Gaetsewe - Supporting Table SR15 Adjustments Budget - monthly cash flow - 30 May 2022

Part	DC45 John Taolo Gaetsewe - Supporting Table	e SB1	5 Adjustmer	its Budget -	monthly cas	h flow - 30 N	lay 2022										
Description Part					1	1	1	Budget Ye	ar 2021/22	1	1	1	1	1	Medium Tern		Expenditure
Second S	Monthly cash flows	Ref	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June			
Special plane Special plan	R thousands		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	•	-	-			-		•	
Special plane Special plan	Cash Receipts By Source	1															
Service designes	-		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	-	-	-
Service designs	Service charges - electricity revenue		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	_	_	-
Service darges:	1		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	_	_	_
Second policy and equipment Second policy	Service charges - sanitation revenue		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	_	_	-
Secret Secret - Color in Procession Secret Secret Secret Secret	Service charges - refuse		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	-	-	-
MANUER M	Rental of facilities and equipment		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	214	142	142
Section Control processes Section Sect	Interest earned - external investments		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	1 151	2 623	2 623
Beautiful Services Beautif	Interest earned - outstanding debtors		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	-	-	-
Section of parels Section Sect	Dividends received		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	-	-	-
Separation of Control of Contro	Fines, penalties and forfeits		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	-	-	-
Second column Col	Licences and permits		#NAME?	#NAME?		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	-	-	-
Description Commo	Agency services		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	-	-	-
Cash Recogle by Source Francisc and substitute - copial (monetary discasions) (National Privates) and substitute - copial (monetary discasions) (National Privates) and substitute - copial (monetary discasions) (National Privates) and substitute - copial (monetary discasions) (National Privates) and substitute - copial (monetary discasions) (National Privates) and substitute - copial (monetary discasions) (National Privates) and substitute - copial (monetary discasions) (National Privates) and substitute - copial (monetary discasions) (National Privates) and substitute - copial (monetary discasions) (National Privates) and substitute - copial (monetary discasions) (National Privates) and substitute - copial (monetary discasions) (National Privates) and substitute - copial (monetary discasions) (National Privates) and substitute - copial (monetary discasions) (National Privates) and substitute - copial (monetary discasions) (National Privates) and substitute - copial (monetary discasions) (National Privates) and substitute - copial (monetary discasions) (National Privates) and substitute - copial (monetary discasions) (National Privates) and substitute - copial (monetary discasions) (National Privates) and substitute - copial (monetary discasions) (National Privates) and substitute - copial (monetary discasions) (National Privates) and substitute - copial (monetary discasions) (National Privates) and substitute - copial (monetary discasions) (National Privates) and substitute - copial (monetary discasions) (National Privates) and substitute - copial (monetary discasions) (National Privates) and substitute - copial (monetary discasions) (National Privates) and substitute - copial (monetary discasions) (National Privates) and substitute - copial (monetary discasions) (National Privates) and substitute - copial (monetary discasions) (National Privates) and substitute - copial (monetary discasions) (National Privates) and substitute - copial (monetary discasions) (National Privates) and substitute - copial (monetar	Transfers and Subsidies - Operational												#NAME?	#NAME?		107 681	
Secretary Secr	Other revenue																
Transfers and skalades - capital (monetary allocations) (National Provincial and District) Transfers and skalades - capital (monetary allocations) (National Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit treatsfores, Province Enterprises, Households, Non-profit treatsfores, Province Enterprises, Households, Non-profit treatsfores, Province Enterprises, Households, Non-profit treatsfores, Province Enterprises, Households, Non-profit treatsfores, Province Enterprises, Pr	Cash Receipts by Source		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	162 513	113 402	113 402
Notinized Departmental Agencies, Hugher Extensional Institution, Provided Entengriess, Public Coprositions, Higher Extensional Institution, Provided and Intengation (Section of Institution, Provided Entengriess, Public Coprositions, Higher Extensional Institution) Proceeds on Disposal of Flood and Intengation (Section of Institution, Provided and Intengation (Section of Institution, Provided and Intengation (Section of Institution, Provided and Intengation (Section of Institution, Provided and Intengation (Section of Institution, Provided and Intengation of Institution, Provided and Intengation (Section of Institution, Provided and Intengation of Institution, Provided and Intengation (Section of Institution, Provided and Intendation) Provided Agency of Institution, Provided Age	Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	-	-	-
Proceeds on Disposal of Fixed and Inlangible Assets Short term loans Chromosing for Invalidation (Processes) in consumer deposits Invaling in RNAME? BNAME?	(National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises,		#NAME2	#NAME2	#NAME2	#NAME2	#NAME2	#NAME2	#NAME2	#NAME2	#NAME2	#NAME2	#NAME2	#NAME2			
Short term loans															_	_	_
Borrowing long term/refinancing Brandler															-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in non-urrent receivables														1	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables BNAME? #NAME															-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments If MAME? #NAME? #															-	-	-
Total Cash Receipts by Source #NAME?															-	-	-
Employee related costs														1	400 540	- 440 400	- 440 400
Employee related costs Remuneration of councilions Remuneration of councilions Remuneration of councilions Remuneration of councilions Rinance charges Rinance	Total Cash Receipts by Source	-	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	162 513	113 402	113 402
Remuneration of councillors Finance charges Bulk purchases - Electricity 2	Cash Payments by Type																
Finance charges Bulk purchases - Electricity 2															75 644	81 638	85 407
Bulk purchases - Electricity 2 #NAME?														1	-	-	-
Acquisitions - water & other inventory A guillations - water & other inventory Contracted services Contracted services #NAME? #NAME	=														331		
Contracted services #NAME? #N		_													-		
Transfers and grants - other municipalities Transfers and grants - other municipalities Transfers and grants - other municipalities Transfers and grants - other Transfers and grants - other Other expenditure \$\frac{4}{1}\text{NAME?} \frac{4}{1}\text{NAME?} \frac{4}{1}\		3													1 283		
Transfers and grants - other Other expenditure Cash Payments by Type Cash Payments by Type Cash Payments by Type Cash Flows/Payment by Type Cash Flows/Payment by Type Cash Flows/Payment by Type Cash Flows/Payment by Type Cash Flows/Payment by Type Cash Flows/Payment by Type Cash Flows/Payment by Type Capital assets Flows/Payment by Type Capital assets Flows/Payment by Type Capital assets Flows/Payment by Type Total Cash Flows/Payments Fl															-	-	-
Other expenditure #NAME? #NAME															-	-	_
Cash Payments by Type #NAME?	=																
Other Cash Flows/Payments by Type Capital assets Repayment of borrowing Other Cash Flows/Payments by Type This is a set of the Cash Flows/Payments by Type ##AME? ##A													- "	1			
Capital assets #NAME? #	Cash Payments by Type		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	160 676	107 756	107 242
Repayment of borrowing	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,																
Other Cash Flows/Payments - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>8 749</td> <td>955</td> <td>1 584</td>															8 749	955	1 584
Total Cash Payments by Type #NAME? #N	- · · ·		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	-	-	-
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD #NAME?	·			_	-			-		_		_	_	-	-	-	-
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year beginning: 2 400 000 #NAME? #NAM		\vdash												#NAME?	169 425	108 711	
	. ,	Ш															
· Caspicaso equivalents at the month/year end:											**						
	Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end: References	Ш	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	2 393 088	2 397 779	2 402 356

#NAME? #NAME? #NAME? #NAME? #NAME? #NAME? #NAME? #NAME? #NAME? 160 676 107 756 107 242 #NAME? #NAME? #NAME? #NAME? #NAME? #NAME? #NAME? #NAME? #NAME? (6 912) 4 691 4 576

References

1. Note that this section of Table SB15 is deliberately not linked to Table B4 because timing differences between the invoicing of clients and receiving the cash means that the cashflow will differ from budgeted revenue, and similarly for budgeted expenditure.

Bulk purchases - Electricity & Waste Water - use detail information from Table SB1
 Acquisition Inventory - Water & other inventory - use detail information from Table SB2

DC45 John Taolo Gaetsewe - Supporting Table SB16 Adjustments Budget - monthly capital expenditure (municipal vote) - 30 May 2022

							Budget Ye	ear 2021/22						Medium Term Revenu	e and Expenditu	ure Framework
Description - Municipal Vote R	Ref	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted	Adjusted
R thousands								Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget		Budget	Budget
Multi-year expenditure appropriation	1															
Vote 1 - [NAME OF VOTE 1]		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	-	-	-
Vote 2 - [NAME OF VOTE 2]		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	-	-	-
Vote 3 - [NAME OF VOTE 3]		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	-	_	-
Vote 4 - [NAME OF VOTE 4]		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	-	_	-
Vote 5 - [NAME OF VOTE 5]		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	-	_	-
Vote 6 - [NAME OF VOTE 6]		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	-	-	-
Vote 7 - [NAME OF VOTE 7]		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	-	-	-
Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	-	_	-
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	-	-	-
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	-	_	-
Vote 11 - Mayor and Council		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	-	_	-
Vote 12 - Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief E	Exe	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	-	-	-
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	-	_	-
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	-	_	-
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	-	_	-
Capital Multi-year expenditure sub-total	3	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	-	_	-
Single-year expenditure appropriation																
Vote 1 - [NAME OF VOTE 1]		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	800	_	_
Vote 2 - [NAME OF VOTE 2]		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	6 824	833	1 584
Vote 3 - [NAME OF VOTE 3]		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	_	_	-
Vote 4 - [NAME OF VOTE 4]		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	701	123	_
Vote 5 - [NAME OF VOTE 5]		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	_	_	-
Vote 6 - [NAME OF VOTE 6]		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	423	_	-
Vote 7 - [NAME OF VOTE 7]		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	_	_	-
Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	_	_	-
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	_	_	_
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	-	_	_
Vote 11 - Mayor and Council		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	_	_	_
Vote 12 - Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief E	Exe	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	_	_	_
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	_	_	_
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	_	_	_
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	_	_	_
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total	3	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	8 749	955	1 584
Total Capital Expenditure	2	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	8 749	955	1 584

^{1.} Table should be completed as either Multi-Year expenditure appropriation or Budget Year and Forward Year estimates

^{2.} Total Capital Expenditure must reconcile to budget table A5 and monthly budget statement table C5

DC45 John Taolo Gaetsewe - Supporting Table SB17 Adjustments Budget - monthly capital expenditure (functional classification) - 30 May 2022

							Budget Ye	ar 2021/22						Medium Ter	m Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
Description	Ref	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted
R thousands								Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
Capital Expenditure - Functional																
Governance and administration		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	7 624	833	1 584
Executive and council		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	800	-	-
Finance and administration		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	6 824	833	1 584
Internal audit		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	-	-	-
Community and public safety		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	423	-	-
Community and social services		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	423	-	-
Sport and recreation		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	_	-	-
Public safety		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	_	-	-
Housing		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	-	-	-
Health		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	-	-	-
Economic and environmental services		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	701	123	-
Planning and development		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	701	123	-
Road transport		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	_	-	-
Environmental protection		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	_	-	-
Trading services		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	-	-	-
Energy sources		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	-	-	-
Water management		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	_	_	-
Waste water management		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	_	_	-
Waste management		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	_	_	-
Other		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	_	_	-
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional		#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	#NAME?	8 749	955	1 584

check - - - -

^{1.} Table should be completed as either Multi-Year expenditure appropriation or Budget Year and Forward Year estimates

^{2.} Total Capital Expenditure must reconcile to the 'Financial Position' budget and monthly budget statement

DC45 John Taolo Gaetsewe - Supporting Table SB18a Adjustments Budget - capital expenditure on new assets by asset class - 30 May 2022

					Ві	udget Year 2021/	22				Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year + 2023/24
Description	Ref	Original Budget	-	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.		Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F	13 G	14 H		
Capital expenditure on new assets by Asset Class/Sub-class	ss	Α	7.1	5	<u> </u>	D	-	'	0			
<u>Infrastructure</u>		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	_
Roads Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roads		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Road Structures Road Furniture		_	-					_	_	_		_
Capital Spares		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation Electrical Infrastructure		_	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	_	-
Power Plants		_	-					-	_	_	_	-
HV Substations		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
HV Switching Station		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
HV Transmission Conductors		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations MV Switching Stations		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
MV Networks		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
LV Networks		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dams and Weirs		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Boreholes Reservoirs		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Pump Stations		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Water Treatment Works		_	_					_	-	_	_	-
Bulk Mains		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Distribution		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Points		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
PRV Stations Capital Spares		-	-					-	_	_	_	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
Pump Station		_	_					-	_	_	_	-
Reticulation		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Treatment Works		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Outfall Sewers		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Toilet Facilities Capital Spares		-	-					-	_	_	_	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Landfill Sites		_	_					-	_	_	_	-
Waste Transfer Stations		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Waste Processing Facilities		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Waste Drop-off Points		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Waste Separation Facilities Electricity Generation Facilities		_	_					_	_	_	_	-
Capital Spares		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Rail Infrastructure		_	_	_	-	-	_	-	_	_	_	-
Rail Lines		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Rail Structures		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Rail Furniture		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection Storm water Conveyance		_						_	-	_	_	_
Attenuation		_	_					_	_	_	_	
MV Substations		_	-					-	_	_	_	_
LV Networks		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand Pumps Piers		_	_					_	-	_	_	-
Revetments		_	_					_	_	_	_	
Promenades		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Capital Spares		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Centres		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Core Layers Distribution Layers		_	_					_	_	_		_
Distribution Layers Capital Spares		_	-					_	_	_	_	
Community Assets Community Facilities			-			-	-	-	-		-	-
Halls		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Centres		_	-					-	_	_	_	-
Crèches		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Clinics/Care Centres		-	-					-	-	-	-	-

									i	i		
Fire/Ambulance Stations		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Testing Stations		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Museums		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Galleries		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Theatres		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Libraries		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Cemeteries/Crematoria		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Police		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Purls		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Public Open Space		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Nature Reserves		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Public Ablution Facilities		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Markets		-	-					_	-	-	_	-
Stalls		_	-					_	-	-	_	_
Abattoirs		_	-					_	_	-	_	_
Airports		_	-					_	_	_	_	_
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Capital Spares		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indoor Facilities		-	-					-	-	_	-	-
Outdoor Facilities		_	-					_	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		_	-					_	_	_	_	_
Heritage assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monuments		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Historic Buildings		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Works of Art		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Conservation Areas		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Other Heritage		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Other accets		_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
Other assets Operational Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		_	_	
Municipal Offices		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Pay/Enquiry Points		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Building Plan Offices		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Workshops		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Yards		_	_					_	_	_	_	
Stores		_						_	_	_		
Laboratories			-								_	_
		-	-					-	-	-	-	_
Training Centres		-	-					-	-	-	-	_
Manufacturing Plant		-	-					-	-	-	-	_
Depots		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares Housing		-	-	_	-			-	_	-	-	-
Staff Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	-
		-	-					_	_		_	_
Social Housing		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
		_	_	_	_	_	_	23	20			
Intangible Assets Servitudes				-	-	-	-		23	23	-	-
Servitudes Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-		-	- 23	- 23	23	-	-
Water Rights		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Effluent Licenses		_							_	_	_	_
Solid Waste Licenses		_	_						_	_	_	_
								23	23	23		
Computer Software and Applications		_	_						23	23	_	_
Local Settlement Software Applications		-	-					-			_	-
Unspecified		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		-	886	-	-	-	-	741	741	1 627	-	-
Computer Equipment		-	886					741	741	1 627	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		_	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-		-	-	-	-	_	_		-
			-								-	_
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	913	913	913	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		-	-					913	913	913	-	-
Transport Assets		_	800	-	-	-	-	3 059	3 059	3 859	_	-
Transport Assets		-	800		_	-	_	3 059	3 059	3 859	_	-
			300					3 039	3 038	3 039	_	_
<u>Land</u>		_	_	_	-	-	_	-	_	_	_	_
Land		-	-			=		-	_	_	-	_
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Expenditure on new assets to be adjusted	1	-	1 686	-	-	_	-	4 737	4 737	6 422	-	-
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·												

DC45 John Taolo Gaetsewe - Supporting Table SB18b Adjustments Budget - capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by asset class - 30 May 2022

			Budget Year 2021/22											
Description	Ref	Original	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year	Unfore.	Nat. or Prov.	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted	2022/23 Adjusted	2023/24 Adjusted		
		Budget			capital	Unavoid.	Govt			Budget	Budget	Budget		
R thousands		Α	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F	13 G	14 H				
Capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-class	3_													
<u>Infrastructure</u>		_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_		
Roads Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-		
Roads Road Structures		_	-					-	-	-	-	-		
Road Furniture			_					_	_	_		_		
Capital Spares		-	-					-	-	-	-	-		
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Drainage Collection		-	-					-	-	-	-	-		
Storm water Conveyance Attenuation		_	_					_	_	_	_	_		
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-		
Power Plants		-	-					-	-	-	-	-		
HV Substations		-	-					-	-	-	-	-		
HV Switching Station HV Transmission Conductors			_					_	_	_	_			
MV Substations		_	_					_	_	_	_	_		
MV Switching Stations		_	-					-	-	-	-	-		
MV Networks		-	-					-	-	-	-	-		
LV Networks		-	-					-	-	-	-	-		
Capital Spares Water Supply Infrastructure		_	-	_	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	-		
Dams and Weirs		-	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-		
Boreholes		-	-					-	-	-	-	-		
Reservoirs		-	-					-	-	-	-	-		
Pump Stations		-	-					-	-	-	-	-		
Water Treatment Works Bulk Mains		_	_					_	_	_	_	_		
Distribution			_					_	_	_	_	_		
Distribution Points		-	-					-	-	-	-	-		
PRV Stations		-	-					-	-	-	-	-		
Capital Spares		-	-					-	-	-	-	-		
Sanitation Infrastructure Pump Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-		
Reticulation		_	_					_	_	_	_			
Waste Water Treatment Works		_	-					-	-	-	_	-		
Outfall Sewers		-	-					-	-	-	-	-		
Toilet Facilities		-	-					-	-	-	-	-		
Capital Spares Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	_	-		
Landfill Sites		_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_		
Waste Transfer Stations		_	_					_	_	_	_	-		
Waste Processing Facilities		-	-					-	-	-	-	-		
Waste Drop-off Points		-	-					-	-	-	-	-		
Waste Separation Facilities		_	-					-	-	-	_			
Electricity Generation Facilities Capital Spares			-					_	_	_	_			
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-		
Rail Lines		-	-					-	-	-	-	-		
Rail Structures		-	-					-	-	-	-	-		
Rail Furniture		-	-					-	-	-	-	-		
Drainage Collection Storm water Conveyance			_					_	-	_	_			
Attenuation		_	_					_	_	_	_			
MV Substations		-	-					-	-	-	-	-		
LV Networks		-	-					-	-	-	-	-		
Capital Spares		-	-					-	-	-	-	-		
Coastal Infrastructure Sand Pumps		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sana Pumps Piers		_	_					_	_	-	_			
Revetments		-	-					-	-	-	-	-		
Promenades		-	-					-	-	-	-	-		
Capital Spares		-	-					-	-	-	-	-		
Information and Communication Infrastructure Data Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Core Layers		_	_					_	_	_	_	_		
Distribution Layers		_	_					_	-	_	_	_		
Capital Spares		_	-					-	-	-	-	-		
Community Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	315	315	315	-	-		
Community Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	315	315	315	-	-		
Halls		-	-					-	-	-	-	-		
Centres Crèches		_	-					315	315	315		_		
Clinics/Care Centres			_					_	_	_	_			
Fire/Ambulance Stations		-	-					-	-	-	_	-		
Testing Stations		-	-					-	-	-	-	-		
Museums		-	-					-	-	-	-	-		
Galleries Theatres		_	_					_	-	-	-			
Theatres Libraries		_	-					-	-	-	_			
Cemeteries/Crematoria		_	_					_	_	_	_			
Police		-	-					-	-	-	-	-		
Puris		-	-					-	-	-	-	-		
Public Open Space		_	-					-	-	-	_	-		

Public Ablution Facilities	-
Stalls	-
Abattoirs	
Airports -<	-
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals	-
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals	-
Capital Spares	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities	- - - - -
Indoor Facilities	- - - - -
Outdoor Facilities -	- - - -
Capital Spares -	- - - -
Heritage assets -	- - -
Monuments	- - -
Monuments -	-
Historic Buildings	-
Works of Art – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –	-
Conservation Areas	
	-
Other Heritage	-
Investment properties	_
Revenue Generating	-
Improved Property	-
Unimproved Property	
Orminored Typerty Non-review Generating	-
Improved Property	_
improved responsy	
Unimproved Property	-
Other assets	-
Operational Buildings	-
Municipal Offices	-
Pay/Enquiry Points	-
Building Plan Offices	_
Workshops	_
Yards	_
	-
Laboratories	-
Training Centres	-
Manufacturing Plant	-
Depots	-
Capital Spares	_
Housing	-
Staff Housing	-
Social Housing	_
Capital Spares	-
	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets	-
<u>Intangible Assets</u> 10 235 140 140 375	
Servitudes	-
Licences and Rights 10 235 140 140 375	
Water Rights	-
Effluent Licenses	-
Solid Waste Licenses	-
Computer Software and Applications 10 235 140 140 140 375	-
Load Settlement Software Applications	_
Unspecified	_
<u>Computer Equipment</u> 686 1 079 (208) (208) 872 9	
Computer Equipment 686 1 079 (208) 872 9	1 584
Furniture and Office Equipment	_
	_
	-
Machinery and Equipment	-
Machinery and Equipment	-
<u> </u>	
Transport Assets	-
Land - - - - - - - -	_
Land	_
Curio Curio	
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	-
Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets to be adjusted 1 696 1 315 248 248 1 562 9	1 584

- recisea-usas
 1. Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets (SB18e) plus Total Capital Expenditure on new assets (SB18e) plus Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets (SB18e) must reconcile to total capital expenditure in Budgeted Capital Expenditure
 7. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
 8. Additional cash-backed accumulated funds/unspent funds (section 18(1)(b) and section 28(2)(e) MFMA) identified after Original Budget approved and after annual financial statements audited (note: only where

- Increases of funds approved under section 31 MFMA
 Adjustments approved in accordance with section 29 MFMA

- 11. Adjustments to funding allocations from National or Provincial Government
 12. Adjusts: = "Other" Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (sec
- 13. G = B + C + D + E + F
- 14. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1) + G

check balance -1

DC45 John Taolo Gaetsewe - Supporting Table SB18c Adjustments Budget - expenditure on repairs and maintenance by asset class - 30 May 2022

			T	, ,	1	dget Year 2021/		1			+1 2022/23	+2 2023/24
Description	Ref	Original Budget		Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.		Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F	13 G	14 H		
Repairs and maintenance expenditure by Asset Class/Sub	-class				-		_		-			
nfrastructur <u>e</u>		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Roads Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roads		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Road Structures		-	-					-	=.	=	-	-
Road Furniture Capital Spares		_	-					_	-	-	-	_
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-					-	=.	=	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure Power Plants		-	-	-	-	-	-	- .	-	-	_	-
HV Substations		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
HV Switching Station		_	-					_	-	_	_	_
HV Transmission Conductors		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	-					-	-	=	-	-
MV Switching Stations		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
MV Networks	1	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks Capital Spares	1	-	_					_	-	-	-	_
Water Supply Infrastructure	1	-	-	_	-	_	_	-	-	_	-	-
Dams and Weirs		_	_					_	-	_	_	_
Boreholes		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Reservoirs	1	-	-					-		=	-	-
Pump Stations		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Water Treatment Works		-	-					-	-	=	-	-
Bulk Mains		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Distribution Points		-	-					_	-	_	-	-
PRV Stations		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Capital Spares		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Station		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Reticulation		-	-					-	-	=	-	-
Waste Water Treatment Works		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Outfall Sewers		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Toilet Facilities Capital Spares		-	_					_		-	-	_
Solid Waste Infrastructure		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Landfill Sites		_	-					_	-	_	_	-
Waste Transfer Stations		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Waste Processing Facilities		-	-					-	-	=	-	-
Waste Drop-off Points		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Waste Separation Facilities		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Generation Facilities		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares Rail Infrastructure		_	-	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	-	-
Rail Lines		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Rail Structures	1	-	-					-	-	-	-	_
Rail Furniture		-	-					-	-	=	-	-
Drainage Collection	1	-	-					-		-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance	1	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation MV Substations		-	-					_	-	-	-	-
MV Substations LV Networks	1	_	_					_	-	_	_	_
Capital Spares	1	-	-					_	-	-	-	_
Coastal Infrastructure	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand Pumps	1	-	-					-		=	-	-
Piers		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Revetments	1	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Promenades Control Sparce		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares Information and Communication Infrastructure	1	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Centres		_	-	_	_		_	-	-	_	-	-
Core Layers	1	_	_					_	-	_	_	_
Distribution Layers Capital Spares		- -	- -					-	- -	- -	-	-
Community Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-
Community Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	=	=	-	-
Halls Centres	1	_	_					_	-	_	_	_
Crèches		_	-					-	-	-	_	_
Clinics/Care Centres	1	_	_					_	-	-	_	_
Fire/Ambulance Stations		_	-					-		-	-	-
Testing Stations	1	-	-					-	-	-	-	-
resuring Stations												

Theatres		_	-					-	_ [_	-	-
Libraries		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Cemeteries/Crematoria		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Police			_					_	_	_	_	_
Purls			_					_	_	_		
		-									-	-
Public Open Space		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Nature Reserves		-	-					-	-	=	-	-
Public Ablution Facilities		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Markets		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Stalls		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Abattoirs		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Airports		_	_					-	-	-	-	_
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		-	_					-	-	-	-	_
Capital Spares		_	-					_	_	_	_	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-
Indoor Facilities		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Outdoor Facilities		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Capital Spares		_	_					_	-	_	_	_
Heritage assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monuments		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Historic Buildings		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Works of Art		_	-					-	-	-	-	-
Conservation Areas		_	-					-	-	-	-	-
Other Heritage		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Investment properties	I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-					-	=	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-					-	=	-	-	-
Other assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Operational Buildings		_	-	_	-		-	_	_	_	-	-
Municipal Offices		_	_					_	_	_	_	-
Pay/Enquiry Points		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Building Plan Offices		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Workshops		_	-					_	_	_		-
		_									-	-
Yards		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Stores		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Laboratories		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Training Centres		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing Plant		_	_					-	-	-	-	_
Depots		_	_					-	_	-	_	_
Capital Spares		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Staff Housing		_	-					-	_	_	-	_
Social Housing		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Capital Spares		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-					-	-	ı	-	-
Intangible Accete			-					-	_	_		_
Intangible Assets		-		-	-	-	-				-	
Servitudes Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Rights			-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
		-									_	_
Effluent Licenses		_	-					-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Licenses		_	-					-	-	-	-	=
Computer Software and Applications		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Load Settlement Software Applications		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Computer Equipment		_	-					-	-	-	-	-
		_						_		_	_	_
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		_	-		-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
Machinery and Equipment				-	-		-			-		
Machinery and Equipment		-	-					-	-	_	-	-
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets		-	-					-	-	1	-	-
Land		-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-					_	-	-	-	-
Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure to be	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
References												

- 1. Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure by Asset Category must reconcile to total repairs and maintenance expenditure on Table SB1
- 7. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
- 8. Additional cash-backed accumulated funds/unspent funds (section 18(1)(b) and section 28(2)(e) MFMA) identified after Original Budget approved and after annual financial statements audited (note:
- 9. Increases of funds approved under section 31 MFMA
- 10. Adjustments approved in accordance with section 29 MFMA
- 11. Adjustments to funding allocations from National or Provincial Government
 12. Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error
- 13. G = B + C + D + E + F 14. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1) + G

DC45 John Taolo Gaetsewe - Supporting Table SB18d Adjustments Budget - depreciation by asset class - 30 May 2022

			ı	,	1	dget Year 2021	T.	ı	1		+1 2022/23	+2 2023/24
Description	Ref	Original Budget		Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	-	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F	13 G	14 H		
Depreciation by Asset Class/Sub-class					-		_					
Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	_
Roads Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roads		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Road Structures Road Furniture		_	_					-	-	-	-	_
Capital Spares		_	_					_	_	_	-	_
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	_	_	_	_	-		_	-	-
Power Plants		_	-					_	_	-	_	-
HV Substations		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
HV Switching Station		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
HV Transmission Conductors		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations MV Switching Stations		_	-					_	-	-	-	_
MV Networks		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
LV Networks		-	-					-		-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-
Dams and Weirs		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Boreholes Reservoirs		_	-					_		-	-	_
Pump Stations		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Water Treatment Works		-	-					-	-	=	-	-
Bulk Mains		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Distribution		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Points PRV Stations		_	_					-	-	-	-	_
Capital Spares		_	-					_	_	_	-	_
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Station		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Reticulation		-	-					-	-	=	-	-
Waste Water Treatment Works		-	-					-	-	=	-	-
Outfall Sewers Toilet Facilities		_	-					-		-	-	_
Capital Spares		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Landfill Sites		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Waste Transfer Stations		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Waste Processing Facilities Waste Drop-off Points		-	-					-		-	-	_
Waste Separation Facilities		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Electricity Generation Facilities		_	_					_	_	-	_	-
Capital Spares		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Lines		-	-					-	-	=	-	-
Rail Structures Rail Furniture		_	-					-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		_	-					_	-	-	_	_
Storm water Conveyance		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks Capital Spares		-	-					-		-	-	_
Coastal Infrastructure		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	= =	_	-	-
Sand Pumps		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Piers		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Revetments		-	-					-	=	-	-	-
Promenades		_	-					_		-	-	_
Capital Spares Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	_	-	_	-	-		-	-	-
Data Centres		_	-					-	-	_	-	-
Core Layers		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Layers Capital Spares		-	-					-		-	-	-
Community Assets Community Facilities		-	_	-	-		-	-	-		_	_
Halls		_	-	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	-
Centres		-	-					-		-	-	-
Crèches		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Clinics/Care Centres		-	-					-		-	-	-
Fire/Ambulance Stations		-	-					-		-	-	-
Testing Stations Museums		_	-					-	-	-	-	-
Galleries		_	_					_	_	_	_	_

Theatres							-	-	-	-	-
Libraries		- -					-	-	-	-	-
Cemeteries/Crematoria		- -					-	-	-	-	-
Police		- -					-	-	-	-	-
Purls		- -					-	-		-	-
Public Open Space		- -					-	-	-	-	-
Nature Reserves		- -					-	-	-	-	-
Public Ablution Facilities		- -					-	-	-	-	-
Markets		- -					-	-	-	-	-
Stalls		- -					-	-	-	-	-
Abattoirs		- -					-	-	-	-	-
Airports		- -					-	-	-	-	-
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		- -					-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		- -					-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indoor Facilities		- -					-	-		-	-
Outdoor Facilities		- -					-	-		-	-
Capital Spares							-	-	-	-	-
Heritage assets		. _	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Monuments							_	-	_	_	_
Historic Buildings							_	_	_	_	_
Works of Art		_					_	_	_	_	_
Conservation Areas							_	_	_	_	_
Other Heritage							_	_	_	_	_
-											
Investment properties		- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property							-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property Non-revenue Generating			_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	-
Improved Property			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Unimproved Property Unimproved Property							_	_	_	_	_
Other assets	10		-	-	-	-	866	866	1 930	1 319	1 402
Operational Buildings	10		-	-	-	-	866	866	1 930	1 319	1 402
Municipal Offices		- -					-	-	-	-	-
Pay/Enquiry Points		- -					-	-	-	-	-
Building Plan Offices	10						896	896	1 896	1 251	1 330
Workshops		64					(30)	(30)	34	68	73
Yards		- -					-	-	-	-	-
Stores		- -					-	-	-	-	-
Laboratories		- -					-	-		-	-
Training Centres		- -					-	-		-	-
Manufacturing Plant		- -					-	-	-	-	-
Depots		- -					-	-		-	-
Capital Spares							-	-	-	-	-
Housing			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staff Housing		- -					-	-	-	-	-
Social Housing		- -					-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares							-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		- -	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
Biological or Cultivated Assets							-	-	-	-	-
-		200					207	207	505		
Intangible Assets		- 268	-	-	-	-	327	327	595	-	-
Servitudes Licences and Rights		- 268	-	-	-	-	327	327	595	-	-
Water Rights							-	-	_	_	_
Effluent Licenses							_	_	_	_	_
Solid Waste Licenses							_	_	_	_	_
Computer Software and Applications		- 268					327	327	595	_	_
Load Settlement Software Applications		- 200					-	321	- 393	_	_
Unspecified							_	_	_	_	_
Computer Equipment		90 890		-	-	-	(216)	(216)	673	944	1 004
Computer Equipment	8	90 890					(216)	(216)	673	944	1 004
Furniture and Office Equipment		03 403	_	_	_	_	176	176	579	428	454
Furniture and Office Equipment		3 403					176	176	579	428	454
Machinery and Equipment		- 88	-	-	-	-	-	-	268	284	302
Machinery and Equipment	2	- 88					-	-	268	284	302
Transport Assets	;	700	_	-	_	-	707	707	1 407	990	1 052
Transport Assets		700					707	707	1 407	990	1 052
				_	_	_					_
<u>Land</u>		-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	
Land							-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals							-	-	-	-	-
Total Depreciation to be adjusted	1 33	25 3 325	_	_	_	_	1 859	1 859	5 184	3 965	4 215
References	1 1 33	3 323					1 009	1 009	J 104	3 303	4 2 1 3

- 1. Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure by Asset Category must reconcile to total repairs and maintenance expenditure on Table SB1
- 7. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
- 8. Additional cash-backed accumulated funds/unspent funds (section 18(1)(b) and section 28(2)(e) MFMA) identified after Original Budget approved and after annual financial statements audited (note:
- 9. Increases of funds approved under section 31 MFMA
- 10. Adjustments approved in accordance with section 29 MFMA
- 11. Adjustments to funding allocations from National or Provincial Government
 12. Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error
- 13. G = B + C + D + E + F 14. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1) + G

DC45 John Taolo Gaetsewe - Supporting Table SB18e Adjustments Budget - capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by asset class - 30 May 2022

					В	udget Year 2021/	22				Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year 2023/24
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	J	
R thousands Capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-cl	ase a	A	A1	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н		
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
nfrastructure Roads Infrastructure			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Roads		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Road Structures		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Road Furniture		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	-	
Drainage Collection		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Storm water Conveyance		_	-					-	-	-	_	-
Attenuation		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Power Plants HV Substations			_					-	-	-	-	
HV Switching Station			_					_	_	_	_	
HV Transmission Conductors		_	_					_	_	_	_	i
MV Substations		-	-					-	-	-	-	
MV Switching Stations		-	-					-	-	-	-	
MV Networks		-	-					-	-	-	-	i
LV Networks		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares Water Supply Infrastructure		_	-	_	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	
Dams and Weirs		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Boreholes		_	_					_	-	-	_	
Reservoirs		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Pump Stations		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Water Treatment Works		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Bulk Mains		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Distribution Distribution Points			_					_	_	_	_	
PRV Stations								_	_	_	_	
Capital Spares		_	_					_	_	_	_	
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Pump Station		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Reticulation		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Waste Water Treatment Works		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Outfall Sewers Toilet Facilities		_	_					_	-	_	_	
Capital Spares			_					_	_	_	_	
Solid Waste Infrastructure		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	
Landfill Sites		-	_					_	_	_	_	
Waste Transfer Stations		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Waste Processing Facilities		-	-					-	-	-	-	i
Waste Drop-off Points		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Waste Separation Facilities			_					_	-	_	_	
Electricity Generation Facilities Capital Spares			_						_	_	_	
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	
Rail Lines		-	_					_	_	_	_	
Rail Structures		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Rail Furniture		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Drainage Collection		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Storm water Conveyance		_	_					_	-	_	-	
Attenuation MV Substations		_	_					_	_	_	_	
LV Networks		_	_					_	_	_	_	
Capital Spares		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sand Pumps		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Piers Revetments		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Revetments Promenades		_	-					-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares			_					_	_	_	_	
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Data Centres		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Core Layers		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Distribution Layers		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Community Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Community Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Halls		-	-					-	-	_	-	
Centres Crèches		_	-					_	_	_	_	
Clinics/Care Centres			_					_	_	_	_	
Fire/Ambulance Stations		_	-					-	-	-	-	
Testing Stations		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Museums		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Galleries		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Theatres		-	-					-	-	-	-	
Libraries Cemeteries/Crematoria			-					_	-	_	-	
Police			_					_	_	_	_	
Puris			_					_	_	_	_	
Public Open Space		_	-					-	-	-	-	
Nature Reserves	1	_	_					_	_	_	_	

1							ı	ı		ı	ı	ı
Public Ablution Facilities		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Markets		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Stalls		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Abattoirs		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Airports		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indoor Facilities		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Outdoor Facilities		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Heritage assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Monuments		_	-					_	_	-	_	-
Historic Buildings		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Works of Art		_	_						_	_	_	
Conservation Areas		_						_	_	_	_	
Other Heritage								_	_	_		
Other Heritage		-	-					-	_	_	_	-
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Other assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Operational Buildings	H	-					-	-		-		-
Municipal Offices		_	_					_	_	_	_	_
Pay/Enquiry Points		_	_						_	_	_	_
Building Plan Offices									_	_		
Workshops		_							_	_	_	
		_						_	_	_	_	_
Yards								_				_
Stores		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Laboratories		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Training Centres		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing Plant		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Depots		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staff Housing		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Social Housing		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Biological or Cultivated Assets		_	_					_		-	_	-
Intangible Assets	l L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Servitudes		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Rights		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Effluent Licenses		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Licenses		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Computer Software and Applications		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Load Settlement Software Applications		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		_	_	_	_	_	_	764	764	764	_	_
Computer Equipment		_	-					764	764	764	_	-
	1											
Furniture and Office Equipment	L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Machinery and Equipment		_	-					-	_	-	-	-
Transport Assets	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
<u>Land</u>		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Land		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets to be adjusted		_	-	_	-	-	_	764	764	764	_	-

- Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets (SB18b) plus Total Capital Expenditure on new assets (SB18a) plus Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets (SB18e) must reconcile to total capital expenditure in Budgeted Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets (SB18e) must reconcile to total capital expenditure in Budgeted Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets (SB18e) must reconcile to total capital expenditure in Budgeted Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets (SB18e) must reconcile to total capital expenditure in Budgeted Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets (SB18e) must reconcile to total capital expenditure in Budgeted Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets (SB18e) must reconcile to total capital expenditure in Budgeted Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets (SB18e) must reconcile to total capital expenditure in Budgeted Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets (SB18e) must reconcile to total capital expenditure in Budgeted Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets (SB18e) must reconcile to total capital expenditure in Budgeted Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets (SB18e) must reconcile to total capital expenditure in Budgeted Capital Expenditure in

- a. inutesess of unitos approved under section 3 m m/m

 10. Adjustments approved in accordance with section 29 MFMA

 11. Adjustments to funding allocations from National or Provincial Government

 12. Adjusts. = "Other" Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2)(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (sec
- 13. G = B + C + D + E + F 14. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1) + G

DC45 John Taolo Gaetsewe - Supporting Table SB19 List of capital programmes and projects affected by Adjustments Budget - 30 May 2022

Function	Project Description	Project Number	Туре	MTSF Service Outcome	IUDF	Own Strategic Objectives	Asset Class	Asset Sub-Class	Ward Location	GPS Longitude	GPS Lattitude		Medium T	erm Revenue ar	nd Expenditure Fra	amework	
					l							Budget Ye	ar 2021/22	Budget Yea	ar +1 2022/23	Budget Year	r +2 2023/24
R thousands												Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget
0l52d9e5-907l-4d9l-934t-57dc012524d6 15e7fc9a-7613-41bd-b0e9-57024945d7d9 15e7fc9a-7613-41bd-b0e9-57024945d7d9 15e7fc9a-7613-41bd-b0e9-57024945d7d9 39043a95-c08d-4bfc-bce2-b4e1763b0d24	EX 2019_Corporate Services - Acquist DC45_KPA5_CAPEX_2019_Corporate DC45_KPA1_Acquisition of Capital Ass DC45_KPA1_Basic Services and Infras DC45_KPA1_Basic Services and Infras 0011 - Disaster Management & Fire - D	itio 00000000000000000000000000000000000		ve and development-orier ve and development-orier ve and development-orier ve and development-orier ve and development-orier ve and development-orier ve and development-orier	Governance Growth Growth Governance Governance Governance Inclusion and access	roads and transpo of young profess of young profess roads and transpo roads and transpo roads and transpo roads and transpo	Computer Equipment Machinery and Equipment Transport Assets Licenoes and Rights Computer Equipment Licenoes and Rights Community Facilities	Computer Equipment Machinery and Equipment Transport Assets Computer Software and Applications Computer Equipment Computer Software and Applications Centres Centres	6a267b63-ad51-438d-b588-9494f04a6613 6a267b63-ad51-438d-b588-9494f04a6613 6a267b63-ad51-438d-b588-9494f04a6613 6a267b63-ad51-338d-b588-9494f04a6613 6a267b63-ad51-338d-b588-9494f04a6613 6a267b63-ad51-338d-b588-9494f04a6613 6a267b63-ad51-338d-b588-9494f04a6613	31 0.100000001 0.100000001 1 1 1 0	0.10000001 0.10000001 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 291 2 740 9 177 23 826 879 946	- - - 1 038 483	- - - 337 31	- - - - 337 31		- - - -
67347610-1db2-421f-a89a-l87e7772911eb 67347610-1db2-421f-a89a-l87e772911eb 67347610-1db2-421f-a89a-l87e772911eb 67347610-1db2-421f-a89a-l87e772911eb 8836439-819-482e-9637-1e3cdbb22ec d322a6d8-8a77-43e-b409-e49dbb85989 9	0039 COVID -19 Projects - Capital Exp 0029 - Capital Expenditure - Budget & 0029 - Capital Expenditure - Budget & 0029 - Capital Expenditure - Budget & DC45 KPA5 - CAPEX 2019, Budget an DC45 KPA5 - CAPEX 2019, Budget an DC45 KPA1 - Acquisition of Capital Ass 0013 - POLITICAL OFFICE BEATO. OFFICE BEATO DC45 KPA5 - CAPEX 2019, Corporate DC45 KPA5 - CAPEX 2019, Corporate	Republication Republication		ve and development-orier ve and development	Growth Growth Growth Growth Growth Growtn Governance Growth Governance Governance	isaster Managem e financial viability e financial viability roads and transpor roads and transpor roads and transpor roads and transpor of young professiof young profession	Computer Equipment Computer Equipment Licanoss and Rights Computer Equipment Computer Equipment Computer Equipment Transport Assets Computer Equipment Licenoss and Rights	Computer Equipment Computer Equipment Computer Equipment Computer Software and Applications Computer Equipment Computer Equipment Computer Equipment Transport Assets Computer Equipment Computer Equipment Transport Assets Computer Software and Applications	6a2705-3 ad51-4380-4388-94940-46613 6a2705-3 ad51-4380-4388-94940-46613 6a2705-3 ad51-4380-4388-94940-46613 6a2705-3 ad51-4380-4388-94940-46613 6a2705-3 ad51-4380-4388-94940-46613 6a2705-3 ad51-4380-4388-94940-46613 6a2705-3 ad51-4380-4388-94940-46613 6a2705-3 ad51-4380-4388-94940-46613 6a2705-3 ad51-4380-4388-94940-46613 6a2705-3 ad51-4380-4388-94940-46613	0.082397461 0 0 31 31 1 1 0 0.100000001	-0.02482527 0 0 -30 -30 -30 1 0 0.100000001	324 268 69 670 3 620 374 2 400 1 415 223	324 494 - 68 1771 183 2 400 2 017 223	- - - - - 2 498	- - - - - - 2 498	- - - - - - 4 753	- - - - - - 4 753
Entities: List al capital projects grouped by Municipal I: Entity Name Project name Biofessories	nity																

References
List all projects where approved budgets have been adjusted
Refer MFMA 4:30
Asset class as per table 89 and asset sub-class as per table SB18
Asset class as per table 89 and asset sub-class as per table SB18
CPS coordinates correct to seconds. Provide a ligical starting point on networked infrastructure.
Distinguish projects approved in terms of MFMA section 19(1)(b) and MFRR Regulation 13
Project Number consists of MSCOA Project Longcode and seq No (sample PC001002006002_00002)

DC45 John Taolo Gaetsewe - Supporting Table SB20 Not required - 30 May 2022

					Ви	dget Year 2021	1/22				Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Description	Ref -	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			3	4	5	6	8	9	10	11		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н		
Revenue By Municipal Entity												
Entity 1 total revenue									-	-		
Entity 2 total revenue									-	-		
Entity 3 (etc) total revenue									-	-		
									_	-		
									-	_		
									-	_		
									-	-		
									_	_		
									_	_		
									_	_		
Total Operating Revenue	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expenditure By Municipal Entity												
Entity 1 total operating expenditure									_	_		
Entity 2 total operating expenditure									_	_		
Entity 3 etc. total operating expenditure									_	_		
Emily 6 old total operating experience									_	_		
									_	_		
									_	_		
									_	_		
									_	_		
									_	_		
									_	_		
Total Operating Expenditure	2	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Expenditure By Municipal Entity												
Entity 1 total capital expenditure									_	_		
Entity 2 total capital expenditure									_	_		
Entity 3 etc. total capital expenditure									_	_		
,									_	_		
									_	_		
									_	_		
									_	_		
									_	_		
									_	_		
									_	_		

- Must reconcile to the sum of all municipal entity monthly revenue reports
- 2. Must reconcile to the sum of all municipal entity monthly expenditure reports
- 3. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
- 4. Additional cash-backed accumulated funds/unspent funds identified after Original Budget approved and after annual financial statements audited (note: only where underspending could not reasonably be have foreseen)
- 5. Increases of funds approved under section 87 MFMA
- 6. Adjustments approved in accordance with section 87 MFMA
- 7. Adjustments made under delegation by the AO since the budget was approved or since a previously 'approved' Adjustments Budget in the same financial year
- 8. Adjustments to funding allocations by National or Provincial Government
- 9. Adjusts. = 'Other' Adjustments approved by entity Board; including revenue under-collection; additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes; projected savings; error correction
- 10. H = B + C + D + E + F + G
- 11. Adjusted Budget (H) = (A or A1) + G